Shanghai Pudong Development Bank Co., Ltd.



2005 Annual Report

Brief Introduction to the Company



- 1. Registered Company Name in English: SHANGHAI PUDONG DEVELOPMENT BANK CO., LTD. (Abbreviation: SPDB)
- 2. Legal Representative: Mr. JIN Yun
- 3. Corporate Secretary: Mr. SHEN Si

Representatives for Securities Affairs of the Board: Mr. YANG Guoping, Ms. WU Rong Address: General Office to the Board, Shanghai Pudong Development Bank Co., Ltd., No. 12, Zhongshan Dong Yi Road, Shanghai, China 200002 Tel: 021-63611226 021-63296188 -General Office to the Board Fax: 021-63230807 E-mail address: shens2@spdb.com.cn yanggp@spdb.com.cn wur2@spdb.com.cn

4. Registered Address and Business Address

Registered Address: No. 500 Pudong Nan Road, Pudong New Area, Shanghai, China Office Address: No 12, Zhongshan Dong Yi Road, Shanghai, China Post Code: 200002 Website Address: http://www.spdb.com.cn Email Address: bdo@spdb.com.cn

- 5. Designated newspaper for information disclosure: "China Securities Daily", "Shanghai Securities News", "Securities Times" Internet website designated by China Securities Regulatory Commission for the publication of the Company's annual report: http://www.sse.com.cn Copies of the Annual Report are available at: General Office to the Board, SPDB
- Place of Stock Listing: Shanghai Stock Exchange Stock Abbreviation: Pu Fa Bank Stock Code: 600000
- 7. Other Relevant Information

Date of Initial Registration: October 19th, 1992 Registration Number of Business License of the Corporate Legal Entity: 3100001001236 Registered Number for Taxation: Guo Shui Hu Zi: 31004413221158X Di Shui Hu Zi: 31004413221158X

Name of the custodian for the non-marketable Stock: China Securities Depository and Clearing Co., Ltd. Shanghai Branch

Name of the Domestic Accounting Firm appointed: Da Hua Certified Public Accountants Co., Ltd. Office Address: No. 146, Kunshan Road, Shanghai, China Name of the International Accounting Firm appointed: Ernst & Young Accounting Firm Office Address: 18th Floor, Two International Finance Centre, 8 Finance Street, Central, Hong Kong

8. The report is prepared in both Chinese and English. Should there exist any inconsistency between the two versions, the Chinese version shall prevail.



1. Key Profit Indicators for the Year

| - | | Unit: RMB'000 yuan |
|---|------------------------------|----------------------|
| | Domestic Audit (PRC GAAP) | Int'l Audit (IAS) |
| Total profit | 4,230,890 | 4,339,228 |
| Net profit | 2,485,417 | 2,558,004 |
| Net profit excl. extraordinary items | 2,471,430 | 2,558,004 |
| Principal operating profit | 8,450,494 | 4,339,228 |
| Other profit | - | - |
| Operating profit | 8,472,476 | 4,339,228 |
| Investment income | 21,981 | 21,981 |
| Subsidy income | - | - |
| Net income from non-operating activities | 5,461 | - |
| Net cash flow from operating activities | 5,762,308 | -10,470,306 |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | -3,320,175 | -3,320,175 |

Note: According to "Q&A for Information Disclosure Regulation for Companies Issuing Securities Publicly No.1: Extraordinary Profit and Loss" (revised version 2004), the extraordinary profit and loss deducted is the net income of non-operating activities, which amounts to RMB 13,987,000 yuan.

2. Key Financial Indicators and Variances between the Financial Statements

Audited by Domestic and International auditors for the reporting period Unit: RMB'000 yuan

| | | | | | • |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| | Net prof it 2005 | Net assets 2005 | Total assets | Total liabilities | Shareholders' equity |
| Based on PRC GAAP | 2,485,417 | 15,525,921 | 573,066,623 | 557,540,702 | 15,525,921 |
| Add: income from transactions of securities on market value basis | 83,902 | 293,877 | 293,877 | - | 293,877 |
| Add: net income from derivative transactions | 31,319 | -37,157 | 20,422 | 57,579 | -37,157 |
| Add: securities sellable | - | 360,211 | 360,211 | - | 360,211 |
| Other re-classification adjustments | -6,883 | 45,072 | -1 | -45,073 | 45,072 |
| Add: deferred taxes resulted from above adjustments | s -35,751 | -218,461 | -218,461 | - | -218,461 |
| Total variance | 72,587 | 443,542 | 456,048 | 12,506 | 443,542 |
| IAS supplemental financial statement | 2,558,004 | 15,969,463 | 573,522,671 | 557,553,208 | 15,969,463 |

The variances are mainly due to the facts:

- 1. that PRC GAAP is based on the lower of the cost and market price, while IAS is on market price basis;
- 2. that PRC GAAP is on cash basis, while IAS is on fair value basis;
- 3. and that the above-mentioned accounting adjustments result in income tax adjustments.

3. 3-year Key Financial and Performance Indicator Comparison

Unit: RMB'000 vuan

| | | | | | | Unit. | RMB'000 yuan |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | 05 Domestic PRC GAAP) | 2005 Int'l Audit (IAS) | | estic Audit GAAP) | +/- (%) | | nestic Audit GAAP) |
| | | | After adjustment | Before adjustment | | After adjustment | Before adjustment |
| Principal operating income | 21,467,000 | 23,293,035 | 16,760,989 | 16,760,989 | 28.08 | 12,027,237 | 12,027,237 |
| Total profit | 4,230,890 | 4,339,228 | 3,048,818 | 3,048,818 | 38.77 | 2,343,774 | 2,343,774 |
| Net profit | 2,485,417 | 2,558,004 | 1,930,031 | 1,930,031 | 28.78 | 1,566,088 | 1,566,088 |
| Net profit excl. extraordinary items | 2,471,430 | 2,558,004 | 1,894,330 | 1,894,330 | 30.46 | 1,535,690 | 1,535,690 |
| | 05 Domestic (PRC GAAP) | 2005 Int'l Audit (IAS) | | estic Audit GAAP) | +/- (%) | | nestic Audit GAAP) |
| | | | After adjustment | Before adjustment | | After adjustment | Before adjustment |
| Total assets | 573,066,623 | 573,522,671 | 455,532,286 | 455,532,286 | 25.82 | 371,056,698 | 371,056,698 |
| Outstanding balance of deposits | 505,575,629 | 505,575,628 | 395,971,068 | 395,381,770 | 27.68 | 322,114,094 | 322,114,094 |
| Outstanding balance of loans | 377,222,937 | 377,438,845 | 310,905,140 | 310,905,140 | 21.33 | 255,111,339 | 255,111,339 |
| Shareholders' Equity | 15,525,921 | 15,969,463 | 13,510,304 | 13,510,304 | 14.92 | 12,010,923 | 12,010,923 |
| Net cash flow from operating activities | 5,762,308 | -10,470,306 | 4,914,930 | 4,914,930 | 17.24 | 4,000,780 | 4,000,780 |
| Key financial 200 indicators Audit (| 05 Domestic PRC GAAP) | 2005 Int'l Audit (IAS) | | estic Audit GAAP) | +/- (%) | | nestic Audit GAAP) |
| | | | After adjustment | Before adjustment | | After adjustment | Before adjustment |
| EPS (yuan) (fully dil | uted) 0.635 | 0.65 | 0.493 | 0.493 | 28.80 | 0.400 | 0.400 |
| ROE (fully diluted)(% | %) 16.01 | 16.02 | 14.29 | 14.29 | +1.72 point | 13.04 | 13.04 |
| ROE excl. extraordir items(fully diluted)(% | | 16.02 | 14.02 | 14.02 | +1.9 point | 12.79 | 12.79 |
| Net cash flow per sh from operating activities | | -2.67 | 1.255 | 1.255 | 17.29 | 1.022 | 1.022 |



| Item 2005 Domestic Audit (PRC GAAP) | | | 2005 Int'l Audit (IAS) | | estic Audit GAAP) | +/- (%) | | nestic Audit GAAP) |
|--|------------------|------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | | After adjustment | Before adjustment | | After adjustment | Before adjustment |
| Net asset | s per share | 3.97 | 4.079 | 3.45 | 3.45 | 15.07 | 3.07 | 3.07 |
| Net asset (adjusted) | s per share) | 3.96 | 4.079 | 3.45 | 3.45 | 15.07 | 3.07 | 3.07 |

- 4. ROE and EPS calculated according to the methods required by "Rules for Publicly Listed Companies Information Disclosure" No. 9 issued by China Securities Regulatory Commission
- 1. Based on the domestic audit

| Item | Profits during the reporting period (RMB'000 yuan) | | OE (%) | EPS (yuan) | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| | | Fully diluted | Weighted average | Fully diluted | Weighted average | |
| Principal operating profits | 8,450,494 | 54.43 | 58.52 | 2.158 | 2.158 | |
| Operating profits | 8,472,476 | 54.57 | 58.67 | 2.164 | 2.164 | |
| Net profits | 2,485,417 | 16.01 | 17.21 | 0.635 | 0.635 | |
| Net profits excl. extraordinary | items 2,471,430 | 15.92 | 17.12 | 0.631 | 0.631 | |

2. Based on the international aduit

| Item | Profits during the reporting period (RMB'000 yuan) | R | OE (%) | EP | EPS (yuan) | |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| | | Fully diluted | Weighted average | Fully diluted | Weighted average | |
| Principal operating profits | 4,339,228 | 27.17 | 29.71 | 1.11 | 1.11 | |
| Operating profits | 4,339,228 | 27.17 | 29.71 | 1.11 | 1.11 | |
| Net profits | 2,558,004 | 16.02 | 17.51 | 0.65 | 0.65 | |
| Net profits excl. extraordinary | items 2,558,004 | 16.02 | 17.51 | 0.65 | 0.65 | |

5. Loan Provisions in Financial Statements Audited by Domestic and International Auditors

| Do | mestic Audit (PRC GAAP) | Int'l Audit (IAS) |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------|
| At 1 st January,2005 | 8,919,499 | 8,973,743 |
| Provisions brought forward | 497,519 | 497,519 |
| Provisions charged during the reporting period | 3,083,295 | 3,180,187 |
| Amounts recovered | 48,562 | 48,562 |
| Amounts written off | 977,276 | 977,276 |
| At 31 December,2005 | 10,576,561 | 10,727,697 |

Note: the discrepancy between the loan provisions as audited by domestic and international auditors is mainly due to the different principles used by domestic and international auditors to classify loans. However, both domestic and international auditors agreed on the loan provisions, that is RMB 10.576 billion for loans classified with domestic principles and regulations.

Linit: RMB'000 vuan

6. 3-year Supplemental Financial Data

| | | | | Unit: RIVIB 000 yuan |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Item | 2005 Domestic Audit (PRC GAAP) | 2005 Int'l Audit (IAS) | 2004 Domestic Audit (PRC GAAP) | 2003 Domestic Audit (PRC GAAP) |
| Total liabilities | 557,540,702 | 557,553,208 | 442,021,983 | 359,045,775 |
| Total deposits | 505,575,629 | 505,575,628 | 395,971,068 | 322,114,094 |
| Incl. Long-term deposits | 190,881,080 | 190,881,080 | 150,765,831 | 116,562,950 |
| Inter-bank borrowing | 420,924 | 420,924 | 2,006,516 | 3,055,379 |
| Total loans | 377,222,937 | 377,438,845 | 310,905,140 | 255,111,339 |
| Incl. Short-term loan | 214,809,285 | 214,809,285 | 189,429,551 | 164,873,841 |
| Import & export advances and negotia | ation 2,336,878 | 2,336,878 | 1,769,992 | 1,887,661 |
| Bills discounted | 39,993,989 | 39,993,989 | 24,702,278 | 27,835,302 |
| Mid and long-term loans | 112,098,658 | 112,098,658 | 88,120,146 | 55,568,354 |
| Overdue loans | 2,450,908 | 2,450,908 | 2,648,919 | 713,451 |
| Bad loans | 5,496,891 | 5,496,891 | 4,164,697 | 4,216,955 |
| Loan losses | 36,328 | 36,328 | 69,557 | 15,775 |

Note: Calculation method for relevant financial indicators:

1. Total deposits include short-term deposits, short-term saving deposits, remittance payable as well as temporary deposits, long-term deposits, long-term saving deposits, long-term guarantee deposits and entrusted funds;

2. Long-term deposits and inter-bank borrowing include long-term deposits, long-term savings deposits, long-term guarantee deposits and interbank borrowing;

3. Total loans include short-term loans, import & export advances and negotiation, bills discounted, mid and long-term loans, overdue loans, bad loans and loan losses, overdrafts, advances and factoring.



7. 3-year Supplemental Financial Indicators

| Item | | Standard | 20 | 05 | 20 | 04 | 200 |)3 |
|---|--------------------|----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|
| | | | Year-end | Average | Year-end | Average | Year-end | Average |
| Capital adequacy ratio | % | ≥8 | 8.04 | 8.09 | 8.03 | 8.33 | 8.64 | 8.90 |
| Liquidity ratio % | RMB | ≥ 25 | 41.57 | 43.34 | 44.12 | 40.42 | 34.39 | 44.07 |
| | FX | ≥60 | 75.93 | 73.74 | 83.45 | 72.92 | 62.78 | 66.34 |
| Loans to deposits % | RMB | ≤75 | 67.04 | 70.52 | 72.60 | 73.51 | 71.42 | 65.24 |
| | FX | ≤ 85 | 66.66 | 70.93 | 71.72 | 64.54 | 59.65 | 64.07 |
| Inter-bank lending and | Borrowing ratio | ≤4 | 0 | 0.18 | 0.37 | 0.51 | 1.36 | 0.65 |
| borrowing ratio % | Lending ratio | ≤8 | 0.17 | 0.24 | 0.30 | 0.84 | 2.44 | 2.03 |
| International commercia loans to total loans % | I | ≤ 100 | 0.63 | 7.55 | 18.22 | 24.56 | 0 | 0.92 |
| Non-performing loan ratio | % | - | 1.97 | 2.29 | 2.45 | 2.43 | 1.92 | 2.70 |
| Interests collected to tot interests accrued % | al | - | 99.54 | 98.40 | 98.79 | 98.50 | 101.65 | 99.07 |
| Single largest customer lending to net capital % | | ≤ 10 | 4.25 | 4.28 | 3.77 | 4.50 | 5.26 | 6.00 |
| Top 10 customers' loans | s to net capital % | ≤ 50 | 32.48 | 30.40 | 26.58 | 31.91 | 36.69 | 39.91 |

Note: The NPL ratio for 2003 was based on domestic principles for loan classifications. According to the international 5-category loan classification principles, the company's NPL ratio for 2003 year-end shall be 2.53%.

8. Capital structure and change at the end of the reporting period

| | | | Unit: RMB'000,000 yuan |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
| | Dec. 31, 2005 | Dec. 31, 2004 | Dec. 31, 2003 |
| Net capital | 28,435 | 24,427 | 19,025 |
| Net Tier I capital | 14,596 | 12,806 | 12,302 |
| Net risk-weighted assets | 353,575 | 304,035 | 220,190 |
| CAR (%) | 8.04 | 8.03 | 8.64 |

Note: Since 2004, the above ratios have been calculated with the methods required by CBRC's Notice on CAR Calculation encoded as CBRC Notice [2004] No. 18.

9. Changes in Shareholders' Equity in the Reporting Period

(1) Domestic Audit (PRC GAAP)

Unit: RMB'000 yuan

Unit: RMB'000 yuan

15,969,463

| Item | Sharel Capita | Contributed Surplus Capital | Retained Earnings | Statutory reserve welfare | General reserve | Undistributed profit | Total shareholders' equity |
|----------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| At 1 st January, 2004 | 3,915,000 | 4,869,396 | 2,171,610 | 666,601 | 2,000,000 | 554,298 | 13,510,304 |
| Increase | - | - | 745,626 | 248,542 | 1,300,000 | 2,485,417 | 4,531,043 |
| Decrease | - | - | - | - | - | 2,515,426 | 2,515,426 |
| At 31 Dec.2005 | 3,915,000 | 4,869,396 | 2,917,236 | 915,143 | 3,300,000 | 524,289 | 15,525,921 |

Reasons for changes: The changes are mainly due to increase in profits and withdrawal of retained earnings and distribution of profits.

(2) Int'l Audit (IAS)

Item

Increase

Decrease

At 31 Dec.2005

3,915,000

4,869,396

Undistributed Total shareholders' Sharel Contributed Reserve Including: Statutory Unrealized gain Capita Capital Surplus welfare reserve on available-for-sale profit equity investment At 1st January, 2004 3,915,000 4,869,396 3,776,823 634,050 1,078,699 13,639,918 _ 1,990,087 248,542 241,341 2,558,004 4,789,432 2,459,887 2,459,887 _ _

882,592

241,341

1,176,816

5,766,910 Reasons for changes: The changes are mainly due to increase in profits and Unrealized gain on available-for-sale investment .

1. Share Capital Changes

(1) Changes in share capital

| | | | | | | | | 0111. 00 | JU SHALES |
|---|--------------|--------|-----------------|-------------------|--|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Before-0 | Change | | Chan | ges in shares | (+/-) | | After the | change |
| | Amount | (%) | New issuance | Dividend Stock | Dividend Stock from Contributed Capital Surplus | Other | Sub-total | Amount | (%) |
| A. Non-marketable Share | es | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Founders' shares | 1,061,200 | 27.11 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,061,200 | 27.11 |
| Including: | | | | | | | | | |
| State-owned shares | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Shares held by domestic legal entity | 1,061,200 | 27.11 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,061,200 | 27.11 |
| Shares held by foreign legal entity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Others | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (b) Shares placed by legal entity | 1,953,800 | 49.90 | - | - | - | - | - | 1,953,800 | 49.90 |
| (c) Employee shares | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (d) Preferred stock and o | others - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-marketable shares subtotal | 3,015,000 | 77.01 | - | - | - | - | - | 3,015,000 | 77.01 |
| B. Listed marketable sha | res | | | | | | | | |
| (a) Common stock (RMB denominated) | 900,000 | 22.99 | - | - | - | - | - | 900,000 | 22.99 |
| (b) Domestically-listed sh held by foreign investors | nares - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (c) Overseas-listed share held by foreign investors | es - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| (d) Others | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Listed marketable shares subtotals | 900,000 | 22.99 | - | - | - | - | _ | 900,000 | 22.99 |
| C. Total outstanding share | es 3,915,000 | 100.00 | - | - | - | - | - | 3,915,000 | 100.00 |

Unit: '000 shares



(2) Stock Issuance and Public Listing

① Share issuance during the past 3 years

With the approval from the People's Bank of China and China Securities Regulatory Commission, the Company launched its Initial Public Offering of 400 million shares at an offer price of 10 yuan each on September 23rd, 1999. 320 million shares of the IPO were listed at the Shanghai Stock Exchange on November 10th, 1999. The remaining 80 million shares placed with mutual funds were approved for listing on January 12th, 2000.

Pursuant to the Notice for Approving Shanghai Pudong Development Bank Co., Ltd. To Issue New Shares given by the China Securities Regulatory Commission encoded as CSRC Zheng Jian Fa Xing Zi [2002] No. 135, the company is allowed to issue no more than 300 million new A-shares. On January 3,2003, the subscription for the new issuance was completed and the issue price was set at RMB 8.45 yuan per share. On January 20,2003, the new shares were listed in Shanghai Stock Exchange.

② Change in total shares and structure

During the reporting period, there is no change in total shares or share structure due to dividend shares or share allotment.

③ Existing employee shares

During the reporting period, there are no employee shares.

2. Shareholders' Information

(1) At the end of the reporting period, the total number of shareholders was 201,923, including 191 domestic legal-entity shareholders of non-marketable shares.

(2) Shareholding situation of major shareholders as at the end of the reporting period is illustrated as follows:

| F 11 | | | T (1 1 | | 01 | | 01 |
|---|-----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------|------------|
| Full name | Shareholder | Shareholding | Total shares | 0 | Share nature | | Shares |
| | nature | position | heid | the reporting | | shares | pledged or |
| | (% | of the total) | | period | | held | frozen |
| Shanghai International Trust & Investment Co., Ltd. | State-owned | 7.01 | 274500000 | - | Non-marketa | ble - | - |
| Shanghai Industrial Investment (Holdings) Co., Ltd. | State-owned | 4.87 | 190500000 | - | Non-marketa | ble - | |
| Shanghai State-owned Assets Operation Co. | State-owned | 4.85 | 190050000 | - | Non-marketa | ble - | - |
| Shanghai International Group | State-owned | 4.73 | 185350000 | - | Non-marketa | ble - | - |
| Citibank Overseas Investment Co. | Foreign-investe | ed 4.62 | 180750000 | - | Non-marketa | ble - | - |
| Shanghai Jiushi Corp. | State-owned | 4.21 | 164700000 | +7500000 | Non-marketa | ble - | - |
| Oriental International Trade (Group) Co., Ltd. | State-owned | 1.92 | 75000000 | - | Non-marketa | ble - | - |
| Shenergy Co., Ltd. | Listed compan | y 1.92 | 75000000 | - | Non-marketa | ble - | - |
| Shanghai Guoxin Investment Development Co. | State-owned | 1.62 | 63390000 | +2890000 | Non-marketa | ble - | - |
| SITIC Development Co., Ltd. | Listed compan | y 1.57 | 61500000 | | Non-marketa | ble - | - |
| Note on the affiliation between the above shareholders: The affiliation among the top ten shareholders is that Shanghai In- ternational Group is the the above shareholders holding share- holder of Shanghai International Trust and Investment Co. Ltd: | | | | | | | |

ers: The affiliation among the top ten shareholders is that Shanghai International Group is the the above shareholders holding shareholder of Shanghai International Trust and Invest ment Co., Ltd; Shanghai In dustrial Investment (Holdings) Co., Ltd. is the holding share holder of SITIC International Trade (Group) Co., Ltd and Shanghai Industry Development Co., Ltd; Shanghai State-owned As sets Operations Co., Ltd. is the holding shareholder of Shanghai Guixin Investment Develop ment CO.

3. Information on the controlling shareholder and actual controller

Shanghai International Group, founded on April 20, 2000, has a registered capital of RMB 6.3 billion yuan (the paid-up capital being RMB 5.52 billion). Its registered address is No. 111, Jiujiang Road, Shanghai and legal representative is Mr. PAN Longqing. Its business operation scope is: state-owned assets and equity operation, investment, M&A, assets management and consultancy and international tendering and bidding.

At the end of the reporting period, Shanghai International Group held a total of 185,350,000 SPDB shares. In addition, SIG's subsidiary Shanghai International Trust and Investment Corp. held 274,500,000 SPDB shares. In total, SIG held 459,850,000 SPDB shares directly and indirectly, accounting for 11.74% of the total.

By the time when this financial report is released, SIG has signed share transfer agreements with Shanghai State-owned Assets Operations Corp., Shanghai Jiushi Corp, Shenergy Co, Oriential International Group Co., Shanghai Guixin Investment & Development Co., Ltd and SIIC Investment & Development Co. Consequently, SIG will acquire another total of 629,640,000



SPDB shares, accounting for 16.08% of the total. The above case of share transfer has been passed by the 6th Session of the 3rd Board of Directors on January 17, 2006 and approved by CBRC document entitled [2006] No. 18. The relevant formalities for the share ownership change are still in process. Once the case is completed, SIG will directly hold 814,990,000 SPDB shares, accounting for 20.82% of the total.

Iln addition, 16 non-marketable shareholders, Shanghai Sugar & Wine Group, Shanghai No. 1 Food Co., Ltd, Shanghai Tires & Rubber Co., Ltd, Shanghai Baoshan Treasury Investment Co, China Construction Bank Shanghai Branch, Shanghai Foreign Trade Investment & Development Co., Shanghai Songjiang District Treasury Bureau, Shanghai Nanhui District Treasury Bureau, Shanghai United Investment Co, Shanghai Cigarette Group, Jinjiang International Group and Shanghai Nong Gong Shang Group, Shanghai LongTai Copper Company, Shanghai Machinery Company, China Agricultural Bank Shanghai Branch and Shanghai Electric Asset Management Company, have respectively signed an agreement with Shanghai International Group so as to transfer the shares they held in our company to SIG. And 3 non-marketable shareholders, Shanghai Construction Material Group, Shanghai Automobile Company and ICBC Shanghai Branch, have respectively signed an agreement with Shanghai International Trust & Investment Co., Ltd. so as to transfer the shares they held in our company and ICBC Shanghai Branch, have respectively signed an agreement with Shanghai International Trust & Investment Co., Ltd. so as to transfer the shares they held in our company and ICBC Shanghai Branch, have respectively signed an agreement with Shanghai International Trust & Investment Co., Ltd. so as to transfer the shares they held in our company to SITIC. The above cases of share transfer are yet to be approved by the Board and CBRC.

4. The company's shareholder Shanghai International Group directly and indirectly holds 459,850,000 shares in the company, accounting for 11.74% of the total.

| | | Unit: shares |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| Shareholder's name | Marketable shares held at year-end | Type (A-share, B-share, H-share or else) |
| ICBC-ETF Securities Investment Fund | 28146562 | A-share |
| China Ping An Life Insurance-Traditioal Insurance | 26501211 | A-share |
| China Ping An Life Insurance-Individual Insurance | 18796281 | A-share |
| Bank of Communications-Yi Fang Da ETF Fund | 18479088 | A-share |
| China Merchants Bank-CITIC Classical Securities Investm | ent Fund 16392974 | A-share |
| Han Sheng Securities Investment Fund | 15148943 | A-share |
| BOC-Harvest Service Value-added Investment Fund | 12832054 | A-share |
| China Agricultural Bank-Schroders Fund | 11458340 | A-share |
| Yu Long Securities Investment Fund | 9000000 | A-share |
| ICBC-GDB Ju Fu Open-end Fund | 7947612 | A-share |
| | | |

5. An overview of Top 10 holders of marketable shares

Linit: charge



1. Information about the Company's Directors, Supervisors and Senior Management

(1) General Information

| Title | Name | Sex Da | ate of birth | Tenure | Shares hel | d Compensation paid by the copany for 2005 (Unit: RMB 10,000 yuan) |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------|--------------|----------------------|------------|--|
| Chairman of the Board | JIN Yun | Male | 1946 | 2005.09.28-2008.09. | 27 - | 86.7 |
| Vice chairman | ZHU Shiyin | Male | 1950 | 2005.09.28-2008.09.2 | 27 - | |
| Director | NIU Rutao | Male | 1960 | 2005.09.28-2008.09.2 | 27 - | |
| Director | CHEN Weishu | Male | 1946 | 2005.09.28-2008.09.2 | 27 - | |
| Director | ZHANG Jianwei | Male | 1954 | 2005.09.28-2008.09. | 27 - | |
| Director F | Richard Daniel Stanley | Male | 1960 | 2005.09.28-2008.09.2 | 27 - | |
| Director | XU Jianxin | Male | 1955 | 2005.09.28-2008.09.2 | 27 - | |
| Director | WEI Pengcheng | Male | 1953 | 2005.09.28-2008.09.2 | 27 - | |
| Director | PAN Longqing | Male | 1949 | 2005.09.28-2008.09. | 27 - | |
| Director, EVP and CFO | HUANG Jianping | Male | 1950 | 2005.09.28-2008.09.2 | 27 - | 64.1 |
| Director and EVP | SHANG Hongbo | Male | 1959 | 2005.09.28-2008.09.2 | 27 - | 63.8 |
| Independent Director | QIAO Xianzhi | Male | 1940 | 2005.09.28-2008.09.2 | 27 - | 6 |
| Independent Director | SUN Zheng | Male | 1957 | 2005.09.28-2008.09. | 27 - | 6 |
| Independent Director | LI Yang | Male | 1951 | 2005.09.28-2008.09.2 | 27 - | 6 |
| Independent Director | JIANG Boke | Male | 1954 | 2005.09.28-2008.09.2 | 27 - | 6 |
| Independent Director | Fred HU | Male | 1963 | 2005.09.28-2008.09.2 | 27 - | 6 |
| Independent Director | XIA Dawei | Male | 1953 | 2005.09.28-2008.09. | 27 - | 6 |
| Chairman of the Supervisory Board | LIU Haibin | Male | 1952 | 2005.09.28-2008.09.2 | 27 - | |
| Supervisor | LV Yong | Male | 1957 | 2005.09.28-2008.09.2 | 27 - | |
| Supervisor | ZHANG Baohua | Male | 1951 | 2005.09.28-2008.09.2 | 27 - | |
| Supervisor | WU Shunbao | Male | 1947 | 2005.09.28-2008.09. | 27 - | |
| Supervisor | SONG Xuefeng | Male | 1970 | 2005.09.28-2008.09.2 | 27 - | |
| Supervisor | WAN Xiaofeng | Male | 1949 | 2005.09.28-2008.09.2 | 27 - | 67.9 |
| Supervisor | YANG Shaohong | Male | 1950 | 2005.09.28-2008.09.2 | 27 - | 62.1 |
| Supervisor | LIN Fuchen | Male | 1958 | 2005.09.28-2008.09. | 27 - | 56.8 |
| External Supervisor | CHEN Bulin | Male | 1945 | 2005.09.28-2008.09.2 | 27 - | |
| EVP | ZHANG Yaolin | Male | 1958 | 2005.09.28-2008.09.2 | 27 - | 64.1 |
| EVP | MA Li | Female | 1958 | 2005.09.28-2008.09.2 | 27 - | 63.3 |
| EVP | LIU Xinyi | Male | 1965 | 2005.09.28-2008.09. | 27 - | 57.2 |
| Corporate Secretary | SHEN Si | Male | 1953 | 2005.09.28-2008.09.2 | 27 - | 58.4 |

(2) Post held by the Company's Directors and Supervisors

| Name | Shareholder Entity | Post |
|------------------------|--|--|
| NIU Rutao | State Electricity Network Corp | Deputy Director, FinancialControl |
| CHEN Weishu | Shanghai Industrial Investment (Holding) Group | Chairman of the Board |
| ZHANG Jianwei | Shanghai Jiu Shi Corp. | Deputy General Manager |
| ZHU Shiyin | Shanghai State-owned Assets OperationsCorp. | General Manager |
| Richard Daniel Stanley | Citi Group | China CEO, Citigroup |
| XU Jianxin | Oriental International Trade (Group) Co., Ltd. | Financial Controller |
| WEI Pengcheng | Jiangsu Tobacco Bureau (Corp.) | Director and General Manager |
| PAN Longqing | Shanghai International Group Shanghai International Trust & Investment Corp. | Chairman, Party Secretary |
| LV Yong | Bai Lian Group | CFO |
| ZHANG Baohua | Jinjiang International Group | Assistant General Manager |
| WU Shunbao | Shanghai Sugar, Tobacco and Alcohol Group Co., Ltd. | Chairman of the Board, Secretary of Party Committee |
| SONG Xuefeng | Shenergy Corp. | Assistant GM |
| | | |

(3) Summary of the working experiences of active directors, supervisors and senior management:

A. Directors:

JIN Yun, male, born in 1946, EMBA. Once worked as Deputy President, ICBC Shanghai Branch, Acting Deputy President of SPDB, Vice Chairman and Deputy Party Committee Secretary. At present, he is the Chairman and Party Committee Secretary of SPDB.

ZHU Shiyin, male, born in 1950, university graduate with an economist's title. Once worked as the Deputy Governor of Shanghai Jing'an District, Party Committee Member of Shanghai Zhabei District Government and deputy Governor of Shanghai Zhabei District Government. At present, he is the Director and Party Committee Secretary of Shanghai State-owned Assets Operations Co., Ltd. He is also the Chairman of the Yangzte River United Economic Development Corp.

NIU Rutao, male, born in 1960, university graduate with a senior economist's title. Once worked as the Deputy Director of Xuzhou Electricity Bureau, Deputy Section Director of Financial Control and Deputy Chief Accountant in Jiangsu Electricity Corp., Chief Accountant of Zhejiang Electricity Corp etc. At present, he is the Deputy Director of the Financial Control Department, State Electricy Network Corp.



CHEN Weishu, male, born in 1946, master's degree, professor. Posts once held include Dean of Department of International Finance and World Economy in Fudan University and deputy president of the Company. He's currently holding the positions of vice chairman of the board in Shanghai Industrial Group, chairman of the board in Shanghai Industrial Financial (holdings) Co., Ltd., as well as the Company's director.

ZHANG Jianwei, male, born in 1954, master's degree with a title of senior economist. Once worked as the Deputy Director of Shanghai Xinhu Glassware Plant, Deputy General Manager of Shanghai Telecommunications Equipment Company, the General Manager, Industry Management Department, Shanghai Jiushi Co., the General Manager of Asset Management No. 1 Department, Development and Planning Department, Assets Operations Department, Assistant to General Manager and so on. At present, he is the Deputy General Manager of Shanghai Jiushi Co.

Richard Daniel Stanley, male, born in 1960, master's degree. Once worked as the Head of Financial Institutions, Citibank Singapore Branch, Head of Financial Institutions, Bangkok Branch, Citibank, China Country Officer, Citibank, ASEAN Country Officer of Citibank etc. At present, he is the China CEO of Citigroup.

XU Jianxin, male, born in 1955, doctor's degree with an associate professor's title. Post once held is vice general manager of Shanghai New Century Investment Consulting Company. He is currently the Chief Financial Officer of Oriental International Trade (Group) Co., Ltd.

WEI Pengcheng, male, born in 1953, a postgraduate with a senior economist's title. Once worked as the General Manager of Xuzhou Cigarrete Plant, Director of Xuzhou Cigarette Bureau, Deputy General Manager of Jiangsu Cigarette Bureau, Deputy Director of Jiangsu Cigarette Bureau. At present, he is the Director of Jiangsu Cigarette Bureau, General Manager and Party Secretary.

PAN Longqing, male, born in 1949, a master with a senior economist's degree. Once worked as the Deputy Governor of Shanghai Nanhui District, Governor and Party Secretary of Jinshan County, Deputy Party Secretary, Governor and Party Secretary of Songjiang District, Shanghai, Party Secretary of Shanghai Foreign Economics & Trade Commission etc. At present, he is the Party Secretary and General Manager of Shanghai International Group.

HUANG Jianping, male, born in 1950, master's degree, senior economist. Posts once held are as follows: office manager of Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Shanghai Branch Hongkou Sub branch, general manager of planning and finance department in SPDB, general manager of Dazhong Insurance Company, assistant president in SPDB. Currently, he's the Director, Executive Vice President and CFO of SPDB.

SHANG Hongbo, male, born in 1959, master's degree, economist. Once worked as Deputy Director of Administrative Office, Executive Deputy Director of Treasury Department and Deputy President in People's Bank of China Ningbo Branch, General Manager of Shanghai Pudong Development Bank Ningbo Branch. He's currently Director and Executive Vice President of SPDB.

QIAO Xianzhi, male, born in 1940, college's degree, supreme senior judge. Posts once held are deputy director of Shanghai Middle People's Court, director of Shanghai Xuhui District Court, deputy director of Shanghai High People's Court, director of Shanghai Middle People's Court and executive deputy director of Shanghai High People's Court. Currently he's the Chairman of Shanghai Arbitrage Committee.

SUN Zheng, male, born in 1957, Professor in Accounting, Doctor's degree in economics, tutor for Doctral degree. Once worked as Vice Dean, Dean and Assistant President of Shanghai Finance and Economics University. He is currently Vice President and Administrative Commissioner of Shanghai Finance and Economics University, Chairman of China Accounting Academy, committeeman of China Accounting Rule Committee under Ministry of Finance, Experts of China Post-doctor Management Committee, Vice President of Shanghai Accounting Academy, Deputy Director of Shanghai General Accountant Association, member of Committee of Experts for listing company in Shanghai Stock Exchange, subject pioneer nominated by Ministry of Finance, excellent teacher acknowledged by Ministry off Education, CPA Australia, (FCPA) etc.

LI Yang, male, born in 1951, doctor's degree, professor, tutor for doctoral degree candidates. He is currently the Director of Finance Research Institute, China Social Science Institute, as well as Deputy Chairman of China Finance Institute, a member of Chinese Financial Market Development Committee under PECC, committee member of China Urban Finance Association, China International Finance Association. Once worked as part-time professor for Tsinghua University, Peking University, China People's University, Fudan University, Nanjing University and China Science & Technology University.

JIANG Boke, male, born in 1954, professor, tutor for doctoral degree candidates. Once worked as Post-Doctoral researcher in Department of International Finance, Fudan University; School of Economics, Deputy Director of Department of International Finance and Deputy Dean of School of Economics in Fudan University. He is currently the Head of International Finance Research in Fudan University, Executive Director of China Finance Institute, commissary of economics in Ministry of Education, executive subdecanal of Finance Institute in Fudan University, commissary of Fudan University Degree Committee and chairman of Degree Committee in School of Economics, master of post-doctoral floating station for applied economics in Fudan University, model teacher nation widely, representative of Shanghai Political Negotiation Committee.

Fred Hu, male, born in 1963, doctor's degree. Once worked as an advisor for World Bank, an official in IMF, Chief Economist and Managing Director of Research Department in Genever-Davost World Economy Forum. He's currently the Managing Director and Chief Economist in Goldsman Sachs (Asia) Co., Ltd., Head of Chinese Economy Research Center in Tsinghua University, the Company's independent director.

XIA Dawei, male, born in 1953, professor, tutor for doctoral degree. Once worked as Section Chief, Assistant President and Executive Vice President in Shanghai Finance and Economics University. He is currently President of Shanghai National Accounting Institute, commissary of expert committee for listing company in Shanghai Stock Exchange, Chairman of Chinese Industry Research and Development Promotion Committee, director of industrial expert committee in Shanghai Economics Institute.

B. Supervisors

LIU Haibin, male, born in 1952, a college graduate with a professional title as a deputy editor in chief. Once worked as the special commissioner of the State Audit Bureau to Nanjing, the special commissioner to Shanghai from the State Audit Bureau etc.

LV Yong, male, born in 1957, MBA with a senior accountant's title. Once worked as the Financial Controller for Shanghai No. 1 Department Store Co., Ltd, he is currently the CFO of Bai Lian Group.

ZHANG Baohua, male, born in 1951, MBA. Once worked as the Director of the Administrative Office of New Asia Group, General Manager of New Asia Rotterdam Corp., Deputy General Manager of Shanghai New Asia Co., Ltd, then, Deputy Chairman. At present, he is the Assistant General Manager of Jinjiang International Group and the Chairman for the company's Financial Business Deivision.



WU Shunbao, male, born in 1947, MBA, senior economist. Once worked as Deputy Director of Shanghai No.2 Commerce Bureau and General Manager of Shanghai Sugar-Tabacco & Alcohol (Group) Co., Ltd. He is currently Chairman of the Board and Secretary of Party Committee in Shanghai Sugar-Tabacco & Alcohol (Group) Co., Ltd.

SONG Xuefeng, male, born in 1970, a master's degree and CFA. Once worked as the Manager of Planning & Financial Control Department, Shenergy Corp., he is currently the Assistant General Manager of Shenergy Corp., Ltd and the Head of the Planning & Financial Control Department.

CHEN Bulin, male, born in 1945, a college graduate with a senior statistics' title. Once worked as the Director of Shanghai Treasury Bureau No. 2 and No. 3 Branch, Deputy Governor of Shanghai Treasury Bureau, Governor of Shanghai Statistics Bureau, Director of the Administrative Office, Shanghai State-owned Assets Management Office, Chairman of the Shanghai State-owned Assets Supervision & Management Committee. At present, he is the Vice Chairman of Guotai Junan Securities Co., Ltd, Chairman and Party Secretary of Guotai Junan Investment Management Corp.

WAN Xiaofeng, male, born in 1949, master's degree. Once worked as Section Vice-Chief, Section Chief of Chinese Communist Party Shanghai Committee Agency, Deputy Director of Shanghai Municipal Agency. He is currently the Deputy Party Secretary of SPDB and Head of the Workers' Union.

YANG Shaohong, male, born in 1950, master's graduate, senior economist. Once worked as Section Chief of People's Bank of China Zhejiang Branch, Team Leader of Department of Discipline Inspection in Zhejiang Financial Community, Supervisor of Supervisory Agency, vice-president of People's Bank of China Zhejiang Branch. He's currently General Manager and Secretary of Party Committee of SPDB Hangzhou Branch.

LIN Fuchen, male, born in 1958, a college graduate with a senior economist's title. Once worked as Deputy Section Chief in People's Bank of China, Audit Bureau, Section Chief in Banking Supervision No. 1 Bureau of People's Bank of China, General Manager of the Internal Audit Department of SPDB. At present, he is the Chief Auditor in the company and a member of the disciplinary committee.

C. Other senior management

ZHANG Yaolin, male, born in 1958, doctor's degree, senior economist. Once worked as Deputy General Manager of International Department in China Construction Bank Hubei Branch, Vice-General Manager, General Manager of International Department and section chief of Credit Management Department in China Construction Bank Shenzhen Branch, general manager of SPDB Guangzhou Branch. He's currently the Executive Vice President of SPDB.

MA Li, female, born in 1958, MBA and senior economist. Once worked as Assistant General Manager, International Business Department, ICBC Shanghai Branch, Deputy General Manager, Shanghai BNP Paribas International Bank, General Manager of International Business Department, SPDB, General Manager of Finanical Institutions, SPDB, Assitant President. Currently, she is the Executive Vice President of SPDB.

LIU Xinyi, male, born in 1965, a master's degree with a senior economist's title. Once worked as the Deputy General Manager of SPDB Airport Sub-branch, Deputy General Manager of SPDB Shanghai Branch. In June 2002, he worked in Shanghai Financial Service Commission as Section Director and then promoted to be the Assistant Director of the Financial Service Commission. At present, he is the Executive Vice President of SPDB, General Manager of SPDB Shanghai Branch.

SHEN Si, male, born in 1953, master's degree, senior economist. Once worked as deputy director general and section chief of Investigation and Statistics Bureau in People' Bank of China Zhejiang Branch, deputy manager of Investigation and Statistics Bureau in People's Bank of China Head Office, deputy president and commissary of Party Committee in the Company. He's currently the Corporate Secretary of SPDB, director of the Board Office.

3. Changes in the Company's Directors, Supervisors and Senior Management during the Reporting Period:

(1) On April 21, 2005, the 19th Session of the 2nd Board was held in Shanghai. At the nomination of the President of the bank and passed by the 6th Session of the Nomination Committee under the board, Mr. LIU Xinyi was appointed as the Executive Vice President of the company.

(2) On Septermber 28, 2005, the 2nd Provisionary General Shareholders' Meeting elected the new board of directors and the supervisory board. The former Chairman Mr. ZHANG Guangshen, former directors Mr. Stephen Long, Mr. WANG Yiyi, Mr. YANG Xianghai, Mr. ZHOU Youdao, Mr. MA Jinming, Mr. PAN Hongxuan, former supervisors LI Guanliang, SHI Xianjun, ZHU Guozhen, LV Yong, DU Qifa and WANG Anhai no longer worked as the company's directors or supervisors.

4. An Overview of the Staff: Total Number, Classification by Professional Occupation and Academic Background:

By December 31, 2005, the Company had 10,151 registered staff, 60 retiress, including 1,005 managerial staff, accounting for 9.90% of the total; 8,414 bank clerks, or, 82.89% of the total; 304 technical staff, or, 2.99% of the total.7.08% of staff members held a doctor's or master's degree. 50.42% of the staff were college graduates with a bachelor's degree. Technical secondary school graduates and below accounted for 39.13% of the total.

Corporate Governance Structure

1. Corporate Governance

During the reporting period, pursuant to the stipulations of the Company Law, the Securities Law, the Code of Corporate Governance for Listed Companies as well as the Guidelines for Corporate Governance of Joint-stock Commercial Banks, SPDB made great efforts to further improve corporate governance structure, learn from the advanced experiences from international leading banks, paid great attention to give a full play to the role of all interested parties, particularly, directors and supervisors so as to build up a board of directors with international standards and ensure the sound, sustained and fast growth the company, maximize the interests of all related parties, safeguard the interest of depositors and pay off the investors.

The board of directors modified the Articles of Associations, thus setting a solid foundation with the various internal rules and regulations in place, including the Articles of Associations, The General Shareholders' Working Procedures, the Board Working Procedures, the Working Procedures for the Supervisory Board.

(1) Shareholders and General Meeting of Shareholders: The company was able to strictly follow the stipulations of Norms for General Meetings of Shareholders and convene shareholders' meetings accordingly so as to ensure all shareholders, especially medium and small shareholders, were given equal and fair treatment and that all shareholders may fully exert their rights. In 2005, the company convened three general shareholders' meetings.

(2) Directors and Board of Directors: SPDB elected directors by strictly complying with the stipulations on procedures of director election in Articles of Association. In 2005, the second board's term matured and the third board was elected. At present, the board of directors is made up of 17 members, among whom 3 are senior executives from the company, 8 are representatives from shareholders, 6 are independent directors, each being an expert or professional in finance, legal service or strategy management. Among the 17 board members, 2 are from overseas. All board members are able to fulfill their duties earnestly and safeguard the interests of the company and shareholders. Under the new board, there are five committees, namely, Strategy Committee, Nomination Committee, Risk Management and Related Transaction Control Committee, the Compensation & Performance Appraisal Committee and the Audit Committee.

(3) Supervisors and the Supervisory Board: in 2005, the second supervisory board matured and the third supervisory board was elected, which was made up of 9 supervisors, among whom 3 are staff representatives and 2 are from outside the company. The make-up of the members conforms to the relevant stipulations and laws. Under ther supervisory board, there is a Nomination Committee. Being responsible for shareholders, the supervisors fulfilled their duties staidly and supervised on the compliance and performance of the company's financial accounting practice and the directors, the president and other senior management.

(4) Senior management: among the senior management of the bank, there shall be one President (currently vacant and the Chairman is overseeing the work of the Presidents' Office), 5 Executive Vice Presidents, 1 Corporate Secretary. According to the Articles of Associations, the President shall be responsible for the daily business management of the company, for the board and has 10 duties. In addition, the company developed the Detailed Rules on President Implementing His/her Duties, Procedures on the Presidents' Work Meeting and so on to standardize the business management, improve efficiency and ensure the scientificness of the decision-making.

Corporate Governance Structure



(5) Information Disclosure and Transparency: The company has established complete information disclosure rules, and authorized the General Office to the Board to disclose information, receiving visits and providing consultation. The company has been able to strictly comply with the relevant stipulations of laws, regulations, Articles of Association, and the information disclosure regulations and the company has disclosed the relevant information truthfully, accurately, completely and in a timely manager, and has ensured equal access to information for all shareholders.

2. Independent Directors and their Performance

The board of directors established rules of independent director and relevant bylaws as required by *Guidelines for Introducing Independent Directors into Listed Companies* issued by *China Securities Regulatory Commission* and *Guidelines for Independent Director and External Supervisor in Joint-stock Commercial Banks* issued by the People's Bank of China, etc. Up to now, there are 6 independent directors in the board (accounting for one third of the total), each having a different professional background, such as accounting, finance, legal science and so on. Consequently, the structure of the board has been further rationalized, thus setting a solid foundation for the board to make decisions in a scientific and rational way. During the reporting period, independent directors have fulfilled their duties earnestly, have attended meetings of board of directors diligently and have played a positive role in safeguarding the overall interests of the company and the legal interests and rights of medium and small shareholders as well as in ensuring the board making decisions in a scientific and objective way

(1) Attendence of board meetings by independent directors

| Name of independent directors | Total number of board meetings during the reporting period | Attendence in person (times) | Attendance by authorized deputy (times) | Absence (times) |
|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|---|--------------------|
| LI Yang | 4 | 2 | 2 | - |
| QIAO Xianzhi | 9 | 9 | - | - |
| SUN Zheng | 9 | 7 | 2 | - |
| Fred HU | 9 | 2 | 7 | - |
| JIANG Boke | 9 | 8 | 1 | - |
| XIA Dawei | 9 | 8 | 1 | - |

Corporate Governance Structure

(2) Independent director's objection to motions submitted by the company

During the reporting period, the independent directors haven't submitted any objection to any motion submitted by the board meeting or non-board meeting.

3. Five-separations from the Holding Shareholder

As shares of SPDB are dispersed so widely that there are no controlling shareholders, and the top 5 shareholders haven't bypassed the General Meeting of Shareholders and intervened in the company's decision-making and business activities directly or indirectly. The corporation was listed as a whole and is completely independent of the top 5 shareholders in terms of personnel, assets, finance, organization and business operation. The board of directors, the supervisory board and the various internal institutions have operated independently.

4. The Performance Appraisal and Incentive & Disciplinary System for Senior Management

In accordance with Articles of Association, the board of directors established a *Long-term Incentive System for Managers and Key Staff* as well standards for appraising senior managers' performance. Based on a scientific performance indicator system and precise evaluation methods, all appraisals put emphases on performance appraisal, in combination with evaluations on comprehensive abilities so as to connect the compensations of directors and senior managers closely with their managerial abilities and business performances.

General Meeting of Shareholders

1. Annual General Shareholders Meeting

On April 27th ,2005, the company held the 2004 Annual General Shareholders Meeting and on April 28th, 2005, the company published the resolutions in *China Securities Journal, Shanghai Securities News* and *Securities Times* as well as the website of Shanghai Stock Exchange.

2. Provisionary General Shareholders' Meetings

(1) On June 28th ,2005, the company held the 1st Provisionary General Shareholders Meeting 2005 and on June 29th, 2005, the company published the resolutions in *China Securities Journal, Shanghai Securities News* and *Securities Times* as well as the website of Shanghai Stock Exchange.

(2) On September 28th ,2005, the company held the 2nd Provisionary General Shareholders Meeting 2005 and on September 29th, 2005, the company published the resolutions in *China Securities Journal, Shanghai Securities News and Securities Times* as well as the website of Shanghai Stock Exchange.

- 1. Discussion and analyses of overall business operation during the reporting period
- (1) Increase in principal operating income, principal operating profit, net profit, cash and cash equivalent:

| | | | Unit: RMB '000 yuan |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Item | As at Dec. 31, 2005 | As at Dec. 31, 2004 | Up or down (%) |
| Principal operating income | 21,467,000 | 16,760,989 | 28.08% |
| Principal operating profit | 8,450,494 | 6,964,721 | 21.33% |
| Net profit | 2,485,417 | 1,930,031 | 28.78% |
| Increase in cash and cash equivalent | -3,320,175 | 26,271,408 | -112.64% |

Main causes for the change:

(1) The increase in principal operating income is mainly due to the increase in overall lending volume.

(2) The increase in principal operating profits is mainly due to the huge growth in principal operating income.

(3) The increase in net profit is mainly due to the growth in principal operating profit.

(4) The decrease in cash and cash equivalent is mainly due to the increase in lending volume.

(2) Comparison of total assets and shareholders' equity as at Jan 1. 2005 and as at Dec. 31, 2005:

| | | | Unit: RMB '000 yuan |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Item | As at Dec.31, 2005 | As at Jan 1, 2005 | +/- % |
| Total assets | 573,066,623 | 455,532,286 | 25.80 |
| Shareholders' equity | 15,525,921 | 13,510,303 | 14.92 |

Causes for the change:

(1) The increase in total assets is mainly due to the increase of total lending and deposit.

(2) The increase in shareholders' equity is mainly due to the increase in net profits.

2. An overview of the company's business operation

(1) Scope of principal operating activities and general situation of operation

The Company's principal operating activities, as approved by the People's Bank of China, include: absorbing deposits from the public in RMB and foreign exchange; extending short, mid and long-term loans in RMB and foreign exchange; handling domestic and international settlements; discounting bills and notes in RMB and foreign exchange; issuing financial bonds; acting as agent for the issuing, encashment, underwriting and trading of state bonds; conducting interbank lending and borrowing in RMB and foreign exchange; providing L/C services and guarantee services; providing collection and agent payment services; working as an agent for insurance products; providing safe box services; proprietary trading in foreign exchange, and acting as an agent for deals in foreign exchange; proprietary trading and acting as an agent for deals in foreign exchange; proprietary trading services, offshore banking businesses and other businesses approved by the People's Bank of China.



(2) An overview of the company's business operation

By Dec. 31, 2005, the company's business operation may be summarized as following:

Key performance indicators: the Company's total assets rose to RMB 573.067 billion, up RMB 117.534 billion or 25.80% on a year-on-year basis. By the year-end, the bank's total outstanding balance of RMB and foreign currency loans stood at RMB 377.222 billion, an increase of RMB 66.318 billion or 21.33% on a year-on-year basis. The total outstanding deposits at year-end was RMB 505.576 billion, a net increase of RMB 109.605 billion or 27.68% from the beginning of the year. Operating income totaled RMB 21.467 billion, and before-tax profits stood at RMB 4.231 billion, an increase of RMB 1.182 billion or 38.77% on the adjusted before-tax net profits for 2004. The company's after-tax profits reached RMB 2.485 billion, up RMB 555 million, or 28.78% from the adjusted after-tax profit of the year 2004. Shareholders' equity reached RMB 15.526 billion. Earnings per share (EPS) was RMB 0.63 yuan, The company's net assets per share was RMB 3.97 yuan and ROE stood at 16.01%.

Risk management and mitigation: the Company made active efforts to establish an effective risk management mechanism. By taking effective precautions, enhancing supervision and taking measures to adjust stock assets, the proportion of non-performing loans (according to the 5-category classification of loans) decreased significantly from 2.45% at the beginning of the year to 1.97% by the end of the year. Through the establishment of such systems as "authorization and credit management", "risk prewarning", "credit assessment by professionals" and "post-loan review", a complete system of whole- process risk control and management has taken shape. The company has adopted multiple measures to mitigate interest rate risks and liquidity risks, such as aggregate control, supervision according to proportions, matching of tenors, readjustment in interest rates and window guidance etc. By the end of 2005, the company has charged a total amount of RMB 10.577 billion as provisions for loan losses, making the loan loss reserve coverage ratio up to 142.16%.

Network expansion: during the reporting period, SPDB opened 2 another new branches. So far, the company has set up 24 braches (including Shanghai Branch) and 2 sub-branches directly under the head-office in 41 cities, with the overall branches/ sub-branches/banking-offices totaling 350.

Bank card and fee-based services: during the reporting period, the company co-launched a credit card business with Citigroup and issued over 200,000 cards in the year. The accumulated volume of Orient Card amounted to 10.33 million, among which 3 million are new accounts, 40.93% up. The company worked as the sales agent for 36 open-end funds and sold a total amount of RMB 303 million yuan funds. The funds assets under the company's management totaled RMB 1.813 billion yuan. All the year round, the company realized a total income of RMB 520 million yuan from fee-based services, up 35.06% on the year-on-year basis.

Further enhancement of the Company's status: the Company was cited as the "Top 100 Listed Chinese Companies" (No. 12) of 2005 by the magazine "Econmic Times". The company was cited by the British Banker Magazine as No. 270th among the Top 1,000 World Banks.

(3) Principal operating revenues by line of product and by region during the reporting period

| | | | | Unit: RMB '000 yuan |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Line of product | Principal operating revenues | Change on a year-on-year basis (%) | Gross profit ratio (%) | Principal operating expenses |
| Loans | 18,184,826 | 4,012,607 | 7,084,363 | 1,798,299 |
| Interbank lending and borrowing | 2,404,578 | 498,811 | 1,656,651 | 240,615 |
| Other businesses | 877,596 | 194,593 | 201,477 | 98,206 |
| Total | 21,467,000 | 4,706,011 | 8,942,491 | 2,137,120 |

Unit: RMB '000 yuan

| Region | Revenues from principal operations | % in the company's total | Profits from principal operations | % in the company's total |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Shanghai Region | 5,138,040 | 23.93 | 575,079 | 6.81 |
| Beijing Region | 1,426,104 | 6.64 | 484,529 | 5.73 |
| Jiangsu Region | 2,146,599 | 10.00 | 1,076,936 | 12.74 |
| Zhejiang Region | 3,593,808 | 16.74 | 2,002,880 | 23.70 |
| Guangdong Region | 1,522,702 | 7.09 | 574,540 | 6.80 |
| Other Domestic Regio | ns 7,573,464 | 35.29 | 3,705,595 | 43.85 |
| Offshore | 66,283 | 0.31 | 30,935 | 0.37 |
| Total | 21,467,000 | 100.00 | 8,450,494 | 100.00 |

(4) Five industries the company supported most with lending and their percentages

Unit: RMB '000 yuan

| Industry | Outstanding balance of loans | Percentage(\$) |
|---|------------------------------|----------------|
| Manufacturing | 111,031,419 | 29.50 |
| Personal loans | 56,407,860 | 14.99 |
| Wholesale & retailing | 51,822,960 | 13.77 |
| Property development | 37,516,348 | 9.97 |
| Transportation, warehouse and postal services | 21,695,432 | 5.76 |



(5) Outstanding balance of major off-balance sheet items and risk management

| | | Unit: RMB '000 yuan |
|----------------------------|---|---|
| Item | Outstanding balance as at Dec.31, 2005 | Outstanding balance as at Dec.31, 2004 |
| Interests receivable | 1,656,581 | 1,578,456 |
| Letter of Guarantee issued | 16,321,112 | 12,417,571 |
| Letter of Credit items | 12,137,193 | 13,453,255 |
| Bank Acceptance Notes | 129,315,112 | 95,134,461 |

(6) Major shareholding activities and equity investment

Unit: RMB '000 yuan

Following is an overview of the companies in which SPDB has made an equity investment as at December 31, 2004.

| Company name | Investment tenor | Percentage of stake held by held by SPDB (%) | Investment as at Dec. 31st, 2004 (RMB '000 yuan) |
|--|---------------------|--|--|
| First Sino Bank | 30 years | 10 | 82,252 |
| Shen Lian International Investment Company | None | 16.5 | 288,303 |
| China UnionPay Company | None | 4.85 | 80,000 |
| Total | | | 450,555 |

3. A summary of the financial data

(1) An overview of the network and staff

The Company operates as a one-layer legal person entity, with the structure of a head-office and branches. According to the principles of economic returns and economic region demarcation, and based on the development strategy of "being based in Shanghai and serving the whole nation", the Company set up branches in the coastal areas and in some key cities. By the end of the reporting period, the Company had established 26 directly-subordinate branches (including Shanghai Branch) and sub-branches, bringing the total number of branches and sub-branches to 350. Details are listed below:

| Subordinate units | Assets (RMB '000 yuan) | Staff nber | | Unit | No. |
|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------|-----|
| 349 | 153,981,786 | 770 | No. 12, Zhongshan Dong Yi Road, Shanghai | Head-office | 1 |
| 110 | 130,216,820 | 2070 | No. 588, Pudong Nan Road, Shanghai 2 | Shanghai Branch | 2 |
| 21 | 38,273,540 | 564 | No. 129, Yanan Road, Hangzhou | Hangzhou Branch | 3 |
| 18 | 30,869,603 | 521 | No. 21, Jiangxia Street, Ningbo | Ningbo Branch | 4 |
| 29 | 43,547,731 | 705 | No. 90, Zhongshan Dong Road, Nanjing | Nanjing Branch | 5 |
| 22 | 57,545,290 | 828 | No.68, Dong Si Shi Tiao, Dong Cheng District, Beijing | Beijing Branch | 6 |
| 10 | 9,552,995 | 298 | Pufa Building, Renmin Dong Road, Wenzhou | Wenzhou Sub-branch | 7 |
| 7 | 11,533,347 | 196 | No. 1478, Renmin Road, Suzhou | Suzhou Branch | 8 |
| 12 | 14,417,294 | 298 | No.199, Zourong Road, Yuzhong District, Chongqing | Chongqing Branch | 9 |
| 15 | 23,647,539 | 554 | No. 424, Huanshi Dong Road, Guangzhou | Guangzhou Branch | 10 |
| 11 | 19,410,133 | 483 | International Commerde, Fuhua Road No.3, Shenzhen | Shenzhen Branch | 11 |
| 7 | 6,155,369 | 187 | No. 145-1, Dongfeng Xi Road, Kunming | Kunming Branch | 12 |
| 2 | 1,544,993 | 54 | No. 203, Renmin Road, Wuhu | Wuhu Sub-branch | 13 |
| 8 | 23,463,827 | 290 | Suite D, 9 Binshui Avenue, Hexi District, Tianjin | Tianjin Branch | 14 |
| 10 | 25,500,166 | 395 | No. 30, Jing San Road, Zhengzhou | Zhengzhou Branch | 15 |
| 6 | 17,804,367 | 261 | No. 3 Zhongshan Square, Zhongshan District, Dalian | Dalian Branch | 16 |
| 7 | 15,855,554 | 237 | No. 165, Jiefang Road, Jinan | Ji'nan Branch | 17 |
| 4 | 13,882,685 | 156 | No.98-1,Shuanglin Road,Chengdu | Chengdu Branch | 18 |
| 4 | 11,244,941 | 176 | No. 29, Bei Da Jie, Xi'an | Xi'an Branch | 19 |
| 6 | 14,218,186 | 255 | No.158 Qingnian Road, Shenhu district, Shenyang | Shenyang Branch | 20 |
| 6 | 8,679,407 | 238 | No.1, Hongshan Road, Wuchang, Wuhan | Wuhan Branch | 21 |
| 3 | 5,036,012 | 129 | No. 53, Hong Kong Xi Road, Qingdao | Qingdao Branch | 22 |
| 2 | 9,267,970 | 135 | No. 333, Yingze Street, Taiyuan | Taiyuan Branch | 23 |
| 2 | 6,201,188 | 103 | No. 559, Wuyi Street, Changsha | ?Changsha Branch | 24 |
| 2 | 4,720,373 | 105 | No. 200, Hanshui Road, Haerbin | Haerbin Branch | 25 |
| 0 | 3,472,892 | 74 | No. 15, Yong Shu Road, Nanchang | Nanchang Branch | 26 |
| 0 | 1,211,816 | 69 | No. 58, Min Zu Street, Nanning | Nanning Branch | 27 |
| 324 | -128,189,201 | | | Adjustment | |
| 350 | 573,066,623 | 0151 | 10 | Total | |



(2) An overview of SPDB's loans in terms of 5-category classification and provisions for **NPLs**

| | | | Unit: RMB'000 yuan |
|---------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------------|
| 5-category classification | Amount | Percentage % | Provisions % |
| Normal | 35,255,414 | 93.46 | 1 |
| Especially Mentioned | 1,722,413 | 4.57 | 5 |
| Sub-standard | 399,869 | 1.06 | 35 |
| Doubtful | 216,510 | 0.57 | 70 |
| Loss | 128,088 | 0.34 | 100 |
| Total | 37,722,294 | 100.00 | |

Note: According to the actual amount of all kinds of loans, with the collateral articles and valid collateral amount deducted, SPDB's provisions for various kinds of NPLs (according to the above standards) stood at RMB 10.577 billion at the end of the reporting period.

(3) Loans by Top 10 borrowers

| | | | Unit: RMB'00 | 00 yuan/USD '000 |
|--|----------|----------|----------------|------------------|
| Top 10 borrowers | RMB | EX loans | RMB & EX loans | % |
| Shanghai Wan Du Center Mansion Co., Ltd. | 1,204,97 | | 120,497 | 0.32 |
| Grace Semi-conductor Manufacturing Co., Ltd | 295,70 | 11,036 | 118,633 | 0.31 |
| China Petro & Natural Gas Co., Ltd. | 100,459 | | 100,459 | 0.27 |
| Shanghai Tong Sheng Investment Group Co., Ltd. | 98,000 | | 98,000 | 0.26 |
| Shanghai Tong Sheng Bridge Construction Co., Ltd. | 92,000 | | 92,000 | 0.24 |
| Shanghai Urban Construction & Investment Corporation | 90,000 | | 90,000 | 0.24 |
| Fushan Publicity Bureau | 80,000 | | 80,000 | 0.21 |
| Shanghai Pufa Mansion Property Development Co., Ltd. | 79,000 | | 79,000 | 0.21 |
| Shanghai State-owned Assets Operations Corp. | 75,000 | | 75,000 | 0.20 |
| Shanghai Zhong Huan Investment & Development (Group) Co. | 70,000 | | 70,000 | 0.19 |
| Total | 834,526 | 11,036 | 923,589 | 2.45 |

0

(4) Subsidized loans that account for more than (and including) 20% of total loans at yearend: such situation never occurred during the reporting period

(5) Balance of restructured loans at year-end and overdue status

| Outstanding restructured loans at year-end | In particular, outstanding overdue loans at year-end |
|--|--|
| RMB 771,144,000 yuan | RMB 120,262,000 yuan |

(6) Annual average outstanding balance of major loans by product category calculated on a monthly basis and average interest rates per annum for loans

| Category | Monthly average balance (RMB '000 yuan) | Average interest rate per annum % |
|------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| Short-term loans | 197,503,008 | 5.64 |
| Mid & long- term loans | 98,617,334 | 5.49 |

(7) Major treasury bonds held at the end of the reporting period

| | | | Unit: RMB '000 yuan |
|---|--------------------------|------------|---------------------|
| Type of bond | Annualized interest rate | Par value | Date of maturity |
| Booked treasury bonds 1999 | 2.58-4.88 | 2,030,000 | Feb. 2006-Apr. 2009 |
| Booked treasury bonds 2000 | 2.45-3.50 | 2,430,000 | Feb. 2007-Sep. 2010 |
| Booked treasury bonds 2001 | 2.50-4.69 | 6,165,000 | Jul. 2006-Oct. 2021 |
| Booked treasury bonds 2002 | 2.00-2.93 | 2,580,000 | Apr. 2007-Jul. 2012 |
| Booked treasury bonds 2003 | 2.32-2.80 | 3,595,000 | Jun. 2006-Apr. 2013 |
| Booked treasury bonds 2004 | 2.98-4.86 | 3,833,000 | Jun. 2006-Nov. 2011 |
| Booked treasury bonds 2005 | 1.58-4.44 | 3,344,980 | Mar. 2006-May 2025 |
| Overseas Bonds issued by the Ministry of Finance | 5.25-9.00 | 395,462 | May 2006-Jan. 2096 |
| Total | | 24,373,442 | |

(8) Loss reserves for interests receivable and other receivables

| | | | Unit: RMB '000 yuan |
|----------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| Item | Amount | Loss reserves | Method to charge the reserves |
| Interests receivable | 822,439 | - | |
| Other receivables | 2,306,737 | 108,573 | Case by case verification |



. . _...

(9) Annual average balance and deposit interest rates for major types of deposits calculated on a monthly basis during the reporting period

| | | Unit: RMB '000 yuan |
|----------------------------|---|--|
| Categories | Monthly average outstanding balance (RMB '000 yuan) | Annualized average deposit interest rate % |
| Corporate Current Deposits | 159,171,856 | 0.80 |
| Corporate Fixed Deposits | 141,066,846 | 2.16 |
| Current Savings Deposits | 10,585,643 | 0.96 |
| Fixed Savings Deposits | 46,106,917 | 1.76 |

(10) NPL profile at year-end and the relevant measures taken

According to the principle of 5-class classification of loans, by the end of the reporting period, the company's NPL ratio stood at 1.97%, down by 0.48% from the end of 2004. The company has adopted the following measures to control and mitigate NPLs: (1) strengthening guidance to marketing people and promoting the optimization of portfolio; (2) actively implementing the afterloan inspection; (3) dispatching special assets work-out teams to a few branches with serions problems so as to guide the branches in recovering non-performing loans; (4) further enhancing the cross-region and cross-branch coordination and guidance; (5) further enhancing the management of NPLs and trying best to recover as much as possible; (6) re-aligning the risk management structure by adopting the flat-management structure and the best practice from the international banking industry; (7) actively promoting the IT infrastructure construction, successfully implemented the risk management information system, thus setting a solid foundation for further improving the management of NPLs.

(11) Debts overdue. This situation did not occur during the reporting period.

(12) Major off-balance sheet items

From the Company's overall business situation, major factors that may exert a serious impact on the bank's financial situation or business performance came from off-balance sheet liabilities. The Company's off-balance sheet liabilities as at the end of the reporting period were as follows:

| | | Unit: RMB '000 yuan |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Item | Dec. 31, 2005 | Dec. 31, 2004 |
| Banker's acceptance bills | 129,315,112 | 95,134,461 |
| Accepted bills payable | 3,489,894 | 4,345,235 |
| Letter of Guarantee for financing | 2,879,955 | 2,072,132 |
| Letter of Guarantee not for financing | 13,441,157 | 10,345,439 |
| Letters of Credit issued | 8,647,299 | 9,108,020 |

(13) Various risks faced by the Company and countermeasures

a. Risks faced by the Company: As a special company dealing with money, SPDB mainly faced the following risks: credit risk, market risks, operation risks, liquidity risk, compliance risk etc.

b. In 2005, the fluctuation in the domestic economic environment, the reform in the RMB exchange rate as well as the gradual liberalization of interest rates have raised new challenges for risk management.

Based on the best practice of international leading banks, the company makes active efforts to set up a full-round risk management mechanism and matrix management structure. As a result, the Risk Management Head-office was set up. The company has recruited international talents to be senior risk executives and introduce the internationally advanced risk management expertise and technology.

In terms of credit risk management, the company strengthened guidance on credit policy and adopted the strategy of adding more lending to certain industries while cutting down on lending to some other industries so as to stabilize the overall lending businesses. Consequently, the company improved the portfolio. The company also implemented many measures to strengthen after the loan inspections, set up risk pre-warning system and fast-response mechanism. In terms of working out special loans, the company made some progress in recovering some old NPLs, mitigated the risks and cut down on the losses.

In 2005, the company strengthened internal control and staged an "Internal Control Storm"so as to establish a systematic, transparent and documented internal control system. The purpose is to conduct systematic, continuous and effective control of all types of risks. To be compliant is the pre-condition for banking business operation and is the key to a sustainable growth. Compliance is closely related with the daily risk management of a bank. In 2005, the company set up the Compliance Department and is going to build up a fully-fledged Compliance function with international standards so as to fill up the gaps in compliance risk control.

c. Writing off policy and procedures for bad loans and loan losses

In May 2005, The State Ministry of Finance released the Stipulations on Financial Enterprises Writing-off Bad Loans, which raised new requirements for financial institutions to formulate detailed implementation policies and procedures. Accordingly, the company modified the former SPDB's Rules on Writing-off Bad Loans and released the SPDB's Rules on Writing-off Loan Losses, which has been passed by the board meeting and put into effect in Nov. 2005.

(14) The Company's internal control

In order to strengthen internal control and internal audit, the company set up a centralized and independent audit structure, thus abolishing the former two layer audit system (namely, the head-office audit and the audit functions at various branches). To ensure the quality of the audit, a full set of new audit rules, policies, procedures and processes has been developed and modified according to relevant state laws, rules and regulatory requirements.



In order to build SPDB into a leading bank with international standards, the company is reforming its risk management mechanism and system. The post Chief Risk Office has been set up to further consolidate and enhance the overall risk management system. In line with the market and policy change, the company focused on the following: (1) strengthening the head-office level policy development and guidance to lower level risk management; (2) improving the standardization of risk management by resorting to credit system reform and risk inspection mechanism; (3) further improving the assets work-out system and effectively mitigating risks; (4) strictly controlling the business operation processes and preventing against operational risks; (5) closely watching the market trends so as to effectively mitigate interest rate risk and liquidity risk.

In 2005, the company launched a bank-wide inspection on internal control. All major business lines and support functions as well as various branches and sub-branches staged comprehensive self-tests. In addition, the company developed Provisionary Policy for the Medium-level and Senior Executives to Answer for Their Responsibilities, Provisionary Rules on Preventing Against Criminal Behavior and Non-compliance, Rules on Strengthening the Recruitment, Management and Firing of Bank Staff, Experimental Rules on Comprehensive Appraisal of the Internal Control Status of A Branch/ Sub-branch and so on. The purpose is to call on all staff to face up their responsibilities, be self-disciplined and continuously improve the internal control.

4. Investments made by the Company

(1) Investment made with the capital raised

The Company issued 400 million common shares to the public on September 23rd, 1999 at an offered price of RMB 10 per share. With the issuance expenditures deducted, a total of RMB 3.955 billion yuan was raised from the IPO. On January 8, 2003, the company launched a secondary offering of 300 million new shares at an offer price of RMB 8.45 yuan per share. With the issuance expenditure deducted, a total of RMB 2.494 billion was raised. The above-mentioned proceeds were all used (with official ratification from PBOC) to enrich the capital, and had substantially boosted the Company's capital adequacy ratio. Consequently, shareholders equity had been remarkable increased and the Company's capacity to tide over risks had been enhanced. This laid a solid foundation for the speedy growth of the Company. The Company used the funds raised strictly in compliance with the commitments it made in the prospectuses and gained good returns.

(2) The outstanding balance of the Company's equity investment stood at RMB 445.996 million as at the end of the reporting period

5. Financial statements

(1) Change in major financial indicators and the causes for the change

| | | | | Unit: RMB '000 yuan |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---|
| Item | As at Dec. 31, 2005 | As at Dec. 31, 2004 | Increase or decrease % | Major causes |
| Total assets | 573,066,623 | 455,532,286 | 25.80 | Increases in business volume |
| Long-term equity inves | stment 445,996 | 448,061 | -0.46 | Slight impact from foreign exchange rate change |
| Long-term bond invest | tment 29,691,531 | 30,151,078 | -1.52 | Long-term bond investment matures |
| Fixed assets | 5,588,335 | 4,633,914 | 20.60 | Increase in fixed assets investment |
| Total liabilities | 557,540,702 | 442,021,983 | 26.13 | Increase in deposit businesses |
| Long-term liabilities | 206,042,480 | 156,931,361 | 31.29 | Increase in long-term deposits |
| Shareholder's equity | 15,525,921 | 13,510,304 | 14.92 | Contribution from net profits |
| | | | | Unit: RMB '000 yuan |
| Item | As at Dec. 31, 2005 | As at Dec. 31, 2004 | Increase or | Major causes |

| | | (| decrease % | - |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|---|
| Principal operating profit | 8,450,494 | 6,964,721 | 21.33 | Business growth |
| Investment returns | 1,706,436 | 1,455,927 | 17.21 | Increase in bond investment |
| Net profit | 2,485,417 | 1,930,031 | 28.78 | Contribution from increase in profits from principal operation activities |



(2) Items with a variance over 30% on a year-on-year basis in the financial statement and causes:

| | | | | Unit: RMB '000 yuan |
|--|------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---|
| Item As | at Dec. 31, 2005 | As at Dec. 31, 2004 | Increase or decrease % | Major causes |
| Bills discounted | 39,993,989 | 24,702,278 | 62 | Growth in bills discounted |
| Buy-in redempt assets | 20,331,876 | 10,760,444 | 89 | Growth in more buy-in reredempt businesses |
| Short-term investment | 48,929,031 | 8,170,908 | 499 | Increase in short-term investment |
| Import and export bill negot | iation 2,336,878 | 1,769,992 | 32 | Increase in import and export bills negotiated |
| Medium-term loans | 50,778,740 | 37,665,918 | 35 | Growth in loans |
| Long-term expenses to be amo | ortized 16,202 | 6,514 | 149 | Increase in intangible assets |
| Net value of collaterals to be disposed of | e 399,588 | 222,320 | 80 | Enhanced efforts to recover bad loans |
| Credit item of deferred taxe | s 2,890,963 | 2,223,171 | 30 | Enhanced efforts to recover bad loans |
| Short-term savings | 23,359,431 | 16,099,176 | 45 | Growth in deposits |
| Interests payable | 2,245,994 | 1,610,273 | 39 | Growth in deposits |
| Short-term guarantee depos | sits 87,324,919 | 60,734,589 | 44 | Growth in guarantee deposit businesses |
| Staff welfare payable | 208,053 | 143,399 | 45 | Increase in salary payable |
| Long-term savings | 47,154,344 | 30,819,601 | 53 | Increase in deposits |
| Retained earnings | 2,917,236 | 2,171,610 | 34 | Contribution from profits |
| General reserve | 3,300,000 | 2,000,000 | 65 | General risk reserve charged according to the accounting principle for financial institutions |
| Fee-based income | 520,692 | 385,835 | 35 | Increase in fee-based services |
| Income from other activities | 118,742 | 78,910 | 50 | Growth in business volume |
| Interest expenditures | 7,084,363 | 5,286,063 | 34 | Increase in deposits |
| Commission expenditures | 197,706 | 100,589 | 97 | Increase in fee-based services |
| Losses in exchange | 3,772 | 2,682 | 41 | Exchange rate fluctuation |
| Overhead | 5,203,705 | 3,922,083 | 33 | Increase in business volume |
| Taxes payable | 1,745,473 | 1,118,787 | 56 | Increase in revenues taxable |
| General reserve charged | 1,300,000 | 850,000 | 53 | General risk reserve charged according to the accounting principle of financial institutions |

- 6. The company has incurred no case of serious assets loss due to joint responsibilities that the company has to shoulder as a result of a guarantee it provided for any third party
- 7. Business development plans for the new financial year
- (1) Basic guiding principle for the business development in the new financial year

To guide the overall business operation and development with the idea of scientific development, adopt the international best practice, further deepen the various system and mechanism reform and business operation innovation, build up a complete corporate governance structure and build up a correct value, speed up the transformation of business portfolio and profit-making mode, improve the returns on capital and investment, continue to maintain a good asset quality, build up a strong corporate brand and remarkably enhance the company's core competence so as to compete in the market.

(2) Various business goals

From a long term view, the company must pursue higher market value as its new financial management concept, and to establish a performance appraisal system based on the shareholders' value, however, current market condition is not mature enough for the company to set directly market value as its operation goal. Thus the company thinks it is appropriate to refer to core indicators such as net asset return and capital adequacy ratio as the main base for performance appraisal, in an aim to further maximize the market capitalization of the company.

- ----- Total assets shall reach RMB 676 billion, up 18%;
- ----- The outstanding balance of various deposits shall reach RMB 587 billion,up 16%;
- ----- The outstanding balance of various loans shall reach RMB 445.1 billion,up 18%;
- ----- The after-tax profits shall go up by 25%;
- ----- The NPL ratio at the year-end (according to the 5-category loan classification) shall be below 1.85%.

(3) Major measures for the new financial year

----In terms of corporate banking: the company shall focus on system reform, the development of fee-based services and the tapping of medium and small enterprise clients so as to make some major breakthrough in terms of product innovation, marketing model innovation and management innovation.

— In terms of consumer banking: the company intends to make enhanced efforts to promote the organizational structure reform and focus on the construction of channels, such as teller, self-service channels, VIP service centers, Internet-banking, phone banking etc.

— In terms of risk management: the company aims at deepening the organizational structure reform of risk management, further strengthen the vertical business line management and improving the efficiency and work quality under the new system. The company intends to enhance the internal control, further improve the risk management for consumer banking and strengthen the risk management for treasury businesses.



— In terms of operations & IT construction: the company will continue to promote the reform in the field of operations & IT, implement the science & technology strategy, actively promote the construction of an advanced payment and operations surveillance system, further improve the infrastructure of the overall operations and continuously enhance the management of operations.

8. Day-to-day work of the Board of Directors

(1) On Feb. 24th, 2005, the company held the 17th session of the 2nd board and published the relevant resolutions in China Securities Journal, Shanghai Securities News and Securities Times and the website of Shanghai Stock Exchange on Feb. 25th, 2005.

(2) On Mar. 24th, 2005, the company held the 18th session of the 2nd board and published the relevant resolutions in China Securities Journal, Shanghai Securities Journaland Securities Times and the website of Shanghai Stock Exchange on Mar. 26th, 2005.

(3) On Apr. 21st, 2005, the company held the 19th session of the 2nd board and published the relevant resolutions in China Securities Journal, Shanghai Securities Journaland Securities Times and the website of Shanghai Stock Exchange on Apr. 23rd, 2005.

(4) On May. 25th, 2005, the company held the 20th session of the 2nd board and published the relevant resolutions in China Securities Journal, Shanghai Securities Journaland Securities Times and the website of Shanghai Stock Exchange on May 27rd, 2005.

(5) On Aug. 24th, 2005, the company held the 21st session of the 2nd board and published the relevant resolutions in China Securities Journal, Shanghai Securities Journaland Securities Times and the website of Shanghai Stock Exchange on Aug. 26th, 2005.

(6) On Sep. 28th, 2005, the company held the 1st session of the 3rd board and published the relevant resolutions in China Securities Journal, Shanghai Securities Journaland Securities Times and the website of Shanghai Stock Exchange on Sep. 30th, 2005.

(7) On Oct. 27th, 2005, the company held the 2nd session of the 3rd board and published the relevant resolutions in China Securities Journal, Shanghai Securities Journaland Securities Times and the website of Shanghai Stock Exchange on Oct. 28th, 2005.

(8) On Dec. 15th, 2005, the company held the 3rd session of the 3rd board and published the relevant resolutions in China Securities Journal, Shanghai Securities Journaland Securities Times and the website of Shanghai Stock Exchange on Oct. 16th, 2005.

(9) On Dec. 22nd, 2005, the company held the 4th session of the 3rd board and published the relevant resolutions in China Securities Journal, Shanghai Securities Journaland Securities Times and the website of Shanghai Stock Exchange on Dec. 24th, 2005.

9. The board implementing the resolutions of the board meetings

(1) On Jun. 28, 2005, the 1st Provisionary General Shareholders' Meeting passed the Rolution on Issuing Financial Bonds in

Report by the Board of Directors

the Inter-banking Market. The board carried out the resolution earnestly and applied to the regulators and got the permission accordingly. Pursuant to People's Bank of China's Approval for SPDB to Issue Financial Bonds encoded as PBOC [2005] No. 55 and CBRC's Approval for SPDB to Issue Financial Bonds encoded as CBRC [2005] No. 205 Reply, the company issued RMB 7 billion financial bonds in the inter-banking bonds market on August 12, 2005 with a tenor of 3 years and a fixed interest rate of 2.59% per annum. The interests shall be paid once a year. By Aug. 26, 2005, all the proceeds raised from the issuance have been paid up and the issuance was completed. Pursuant to the relevant stipulations of PBOC, the bond started trading in the inter-bank bond market since Sep. 28, 2005. The issuance of the bond provides a stable funding source for the company and the company shall use the funds to support low-risk high-quality assets products with a focus on the matching of tenor.

(2) On Sep. 28, 2005, the 2nd Provisionary General Shareholders' Meeting passed the resolution on Issuing Subordinate Debts in the Inter-bank Bond Market. The board carried out the resolution earnestly, applied to the regulators and got the approval accordingly. Pursuant to the PBOC's Approval for SPDB to Issue Subordinate Debts encoded as PBOC Reply [2005] No. 118 and CBRC's Approval for SPDB to Issue Subordinate Debts encoded as CBRC Reply [2005] No. 326, the company issued RMB 2 billion subordinate bonds in the inter-bank bond market on Dec. 26, 2005 through private placement. The debts issued have a tenor of 10 years and the company has an option to redeem them at the end of the first fifth year. The interest rate is set at 3.60% per annum. By Dec. 29, 2005, all the RMB 2 billion funds raised had been paid up and the issuance was completed. Pursuant to the relevant stipulations, the RMB 2 billion shall all be counted as Tier 2 capital.

(3) According the resolution of the 2004 General Shareholders' Meeting on dividend distribution, the board of the company distributed before-tax cash dividend of RMB 1.20 yuan per 10 shares (with the base being 3.915 billion total share capital), involving a total of RMB 469.8 million cash dividends. The resolution was published in China Securities Journal, Shanghai Securities Journal, Securities Times and the website of Shanghai Stock Exchange on Apr. 30, 2005. The dividend distribution was implemented on May 16, 2005.

10. Company's profit distribution proposal or the plan for converting capital reserve to bonus shares

According to the standard auditor's report withouth any restrained opinions issued by Da Hua Certified Public Accountants Firm, the company realized a total profit of RMB 2.485 billion for 2005 and the undistributed profits totaled RMB 84.48 million at the year-end of 2005. Therefore, the company proposes the following plan for the 2005 profit distribution:

Consequently, the company draws up the following proposal for 2005 profit distribution:

- 1. To withdraw a statutory surplus reserve at 10% of the after-tax profits, involving a total value of RMB 248.5 million yuan;
- 2. To withdraw a statutory welfare fund at 10% of the after-tax profits, involving a total value of RMB 248.5 million yuan;
- 3. To withdraw a general surplus reserve at 10% of the after-tax profits, involving a total value to RMB 248.5 million yuan;
- 4. To withdraw a general reserve involving RMB 1.3 billion yuan;
- 5. To distribute dividends for common shares at the rate of RMB 1.3 yuan per 10 shares (taxes included) and the dividends payable shall amount to RMB 508.95 million yuan;
- 6. For the 2005 financial year, no dividend share shall be distributed nor shall any bonus share be converted from contributed capital surplus.

After the distribution, the undistributed profit will stand at RMB 15 million yuan.

Report by the Supervisory Board

1. Meetings of the Supervisory Board

Throughout the 2004 financial year, the Supervisory Board convened 7 meetings. Details are as follows:

(1) On Feb. 24th, 2005, the company convened the 13th session of the 2nd supervisory board. The meeting reviewed and passed the Report by the Supervisory Board 2004, the SPDB Annual Report 2004 and Summary, the Proposal on Profit Distribution for 2004, the 2004 Finanal Accounting and the 2005 Budget and the Report on Directors & Senior Executives Implementing Their Duties According to Law.

(2) On Apr. 21st, 2005, the company convened the 14th session of the 2nd Supervisory Board in Shanghai. The meeting reviewed and passed the 1st Quarterly Report 2005 and the Motion on Writing-off Bad Loans.

(3) On May. 25th, 2005, the company convened the 15th session of the 2nd supervisory board in Shanghai. The meeting reviewed and passed the Motion on Modifying Articles of Association and the Motion on Extending the Term of the 2nd Supervisory Board.

(4) On Aug. 24th, 2005, the company convened the 16th session of the 2nd Supervisory Board in Shanghai. The meeting reviewed and passed the Semi-annual Report 2005 and the Motion on Electing New Supervisory Board and the Motion on Writing-off Bad Loans.

(5) On Sep. 28th, 2005, the company convened the 1st session of the 3nd Supervisory Board in Shanghai. The meeting reviewed and passed the Motion on Electing the New Chairman of the Supervisory Board and the Motion on Electing Members of the Nomination Committee under the 3rd Supervisory Board.

(6) On Oct. 27th, 2005, the company convened the 2nd session of the 3rd Supervisory Board in Shanghai. The meeting reviewed and passed the 3rd Quarterly Report 2005, the Motion on Writing-off Bad Loans, and the Motion on Modifying Rules on Writing-off Bad Loans.

(7) On Dec. 15th, 2005, the company convened the 3rd session of the 3rd Supervisory Board in Shanghai. The meeting reviewed and passed the Motion on Setting up the General Office to the Supervisory Board.

2. Independent opinions from the Supervisory Board

(1) An overview of the company's operation according to law

During the reporting period, the Company operated according to law, standardized its management and reported its performance objectively and true to the fact. It has developed and upgraded its internal control intensively and extensively. The decision-making procedures were all legal. The Directors and Senior Management were prudent, conscientious and diligent, and did not breach any law or regulation in the process of business operations and management, nor any of them was discovered to conduct any behavior that caused any damage to shareholders' interests.

Report by the Supervisory Board



(2) Authenticity of the financial statement

After careful review of the Company's financial reports and the audited financial reports issued by accounting firms for 2005, the Supervisory Board believes that the Company's financial report accurately reflects the Company's financial status and performance during the reporting period. The auditors, Da Hua Certified Public Accountant Co., Ltd. and Ernst & Young Accounting Firm both issued an auditor's report without any reserved opinions. Neither did they refuse to express an opinion. The audited reports reflect the company's financial status authentically, objectively and accurately.

(3) The Company's utilization of the funds raised from IPO and Secondary Offering

When the Company launched its IPO in 1999, it raised a total of RMB3.955 billion yuan. Through its second offering of 300 million new shares, it raised another RMB 2.495 billion yuan. As approved by the People's Bank of China, all these funds have been used to reinforce the Company's capital and enlarge the company (the bank)'s asset scale. The actual projects invested with these funds and the uses of the funds are consistent with the promises made in the share prospectus. The Company strictly implemented the plan for using the funds as stated in the stock-recruiting prospectus and utilized the capital raise in a reasonable manner.

(4) Acquisition and sales of assets

During the reporting period, the company neither sold any assets nor acquired or merged any assets.

(5) Transactions with related parties

Within the reporting period, the Company's associated transactions were fair and reasonable, and such related transactions haven't been discovered to cause any damage to shareholders' interests or the Company's interests.

(6) Internal control

The Company had established a comprehensive, rational and effective internal control system.

(7) Auditing report

Both Da Hua Certified Public Accounting Co., Ltd. (the domestic auditor of the company) and Ernst & Young Accounting Firm (the international auditor of the company) issued an auditor's report without any reserved opinions.

(8) Execution of resolutions made at the General Meeting of Shareholders

The members of the Company's Supervisory Board attended the Company's Board of Directors meetings and Shareholders Meetings as non-voting delegates, and the Supervisory Board had no objections to the contents of the reports and proposals submitted by the Company's Board of Directors to the General Meeting of Shareholders for examination and approval. The Company's Supervisory Board supervised on the execution of resolutions made at the Shareholders Meetings and believes the Board of Directors is able to earnestly implement the relevant resolutions made at the Shareholders Meeting.

Important Issues



1. Major lawsuit and arbitration issues

By the end of the reporting period, the Company as the plaintiff had brought 338 lawsuits to court that had not been verdict, involving a total amount of RMB 1.88 billion yuan. There were 40 major lawsuits (in which the Company was the defendant) that had not been verdict involving a total amount of RMB 89.92 million yuan.

2. Within the reporting period, the company has not conducted any major acquisition, sale or disposal of assets.

3. Important transactions with related parties

The company has no related party that holds a controlling stake of the company.

During the reporting period, the transactions conducted by the company with related parties are mainly loans to shareholders and related parties. All such loans are granted according to the relevant regulatory requirements and terms and conditions of loans. The principal and interest on all loans and call loans to the related parties were returned or paid normally and exerted no negative impact on the company's businesses or profit. Pursuant to the stipulations of CBRC on Commercial Banks and Insiders Transactions and Related Transations with Shareholders, the company formulated the new Reguations on Related Transactions. According to the new regulations, the company doesn't have any related party who has a controlling relationship with the company.

The company's related parties mainly refer to legal entity shareholders who directly, indirectly, or jointly hold or control 5% stake/voting rights or over in the company. To be more specific, they are Shanghai International Group, Shanghai International Trust and Investment Corp., Shanghai Industry Group, SIC Development Co., Ltd, SIC International Trade Group Co., Ltd, Shanghai State-owned Assets Operation Corp., and Shanghai Guoxin Investment Development Co.

The following is an overview of the company's related parties and transactions with related parties:

| | | Unit: RMB 000 yuan |
|---|--|--|
| Name | Outstanding balance of loans/call loans by the end of December, 2005 | Interest income by the end of Dec. 2005 |
| Shanghai Industrial Investment (Holdings) Co., Ltd. | 100,000 | 9,506 |
| Shanghai International Group | 300,000 | 13,491 |
| SIIC Development Co., Ltd | 50,000 | 1,395 |
| SIIC International Trade Co., Ltd. | - | 217 |
| Shanghai State-owned Assets Operations Co. | 750,000 | 30,481 |
| Shanghai Guixin Investment Co. | - | - |

Linity DMP 2000 years

Important Issues

4. Major contracts and implementation

(1) Major trusteeship, contract and lease issues: there were no major trusteeship, contract or lease issues during the reporting period.

(2) Major guarantees: apart from the financial guarantee business which falls within the Company's business scope as approved by the People's Bank of China within the reporting period, the Company had no other major guarantee issues requiring disclosure.

(3) Assets management entrusted to other parties: during the reporting period, the Company had not entrusted any party to manage any of its assets.

(4) Other major contracts (including guarantees) and their implementation: the Company's various business contracts were implemented normally during the reporting period, and no disputes over any major contracts occurred.

5. Appointment of accounting firms

During the reporting period, the Company appointed Da Hua Certified Public Accounting Co., Ltd. and Ernst & Young Certified Public Accounting Co., Ltd. as the Company's auditors for its statutory financial statements and supplemental financial reports.

During the reporting period, the company paid to Da Hua RMB 1.145 million yuan as auditing fees (the Company did not cover travel expenses). Da Hua has been the company's auditor for 8 consecutive years.

Fees paid to Ernst & Young by the Company during the reporting period amounted to RMB 1.225 million yuan (the Company did not cover travel expenses). Ernst & Young had been an auditor for the Company for 6 consecutive years.

- 6. None of the Company's directors, supervisors or senior management was penalized by the supervisory authorities during the reporting period
- 7. Other major events taken place during the reporting period

According to the "Provisions on Bad Loan Reserves and Writing-off for Financial Institutions" issued by the Ministry of Finance in May 2001 (encoded as Cai Jin [2001] No. 127), the Company's board meetings approved to write off bad loans totaling RMB 977 million yuan.

- 8. The Company has not changed its name or its abbreviation in the stock market.
- 9. The Company or any shareholder with more than 5% stake made no disclosure of commitment in the designated newspapers or websites

Important Issues



10. Special explanation on independent directors' opinions on the accumulated guarantee provided by the company and guarantee provided during the reporting period, illegal guarantee and the execution of the CSRC Document encoded [2003] No. 56

Pursuant to the stipulations of CSRC Document encoded [2003] No. 56 and in the principle of fairness, equality and objectiveness, a review has been conducted regarding the guarantee provided by the company to other entities. We believe that by December 31, 2005, all the guarantee services provided by the company have been approved by the People's Bank of China and China Banking Regulatory Commission. As a matter of fact, guarantee services are normal businesses provided by the company. In the Articles of Association, the company has made clear limitations on authorization and it has formulated detailed management rules for guarantee services in line with its risk features, as well as detailed operation procedures and check and approval processes, thus effectively controlling the risks of guarantee services. During the reporting period, the company has been able to earnestly carry out the relevant stipulations of CSRC Document encoded [2003] No. 56 and there is no illegal guarantee provided by the company.

11. Information on the state share reform

The company has publicized the state share reform scheme on Feb. 27, 2006, according to which, the non-marketable shareholders will make compensations to marketable shareholders. As such, each SPDB marketable shareholders can get another 3 shares for the 10 shares he/she holds allotted from non-marketable shareholders. Meanwhile, the non-marketable shareholders of SPDB promise that they will hold the shares for a lock-up period of 12 months. For non-marketable shareholders holding over 5% stake in SPDB, they may sell no more than 5% of the original shares within the first 12 months upon the expiration of the lock-up period and no more than 10% of the original shares within the first 24 months upon the expiration of the lock-up period.

Referential Documents

- 1. Financial statements endorsed with the signatures and seals of the Company's legal representative and finance controller.
- 2. The original auditor's report endorsed with the stamp of the accounting firm and the signatures and stamps of the certified accountants.
- 3. The original Annual Report endorsed with the signature of the Company's Chairman of the Board.
- 4. The texts and original copies of all documents and announcements released in "China Securities Journal", "Shanghai Securities News" and "Securities Times" by the Company within the reporting period.
- 5. "Articles of Association of the Shanghai Pudong Development Bank Co., Ltd.".

Appendix 1: 2005 Annual Report Audited by Domestic Auditor

Appendix 2: 2005 Annual Report Audited by International Auditor

Singatures of the directors and senior management

| 金运(签名) |
|------------------------|
| JIN Yun |
| 陈伟恕(签名) |
| CHEN Weishu |
| 施瑞德 100 2 (签名) |
| Richard Daniel Stanley |
| 徐建新(签名) |
| XU Jianxin |
| 尉彭城 (签名) |
| WEI Pengcheng |
| 孙 铮(签名) |
| SUN Zheng |
| 姜波克(签名) |
| JIANG Boke |
| 夏大慰 (签名) |
| XIA Dawei |
| 商洪波 (签名) |
| SHANG Hongbo |
| 马力(签名) |
| Ma Li |
| |
| Shen Si |

| 2 1 | |
|----------------|------|
| 潘龙清/ 九か/ 1 | (签名) |
| PAN Longqing | |
| | (签名) |
| ZHU Shiyin | |
| 张建伟 | (签名) |
| ZHANG Jianwei | |
| 牛汝涛 | (签名) |
| NIU Rutao | |
| 乔宪志 | (签名) |
| QIAO Xianzhi | |
| 李扬子的 | (签名) |
| LI Yang | |
| 胡祖六】孙孙义, | (签名) |
| Fred HU | |
| 黄建平 | (签名) |
| Huang Jianping | |
| 张耀麟 | (签名) |
| Zhang Yaolin | |
| 刘信义 | (签名) |
| Lui Xinyi | |

Board of Directors Shanghai Pudong Development Bank Co., Ltd. Feb. 28, 2006

Auditor's Report

EYDH(2006) No.0228

To the Shareholders of Shanghai Pudong Development Bank Co., Ltd

We, Ernst & Young Da Hua Certified Public Accountants, have audited the accompanying balance sheet of Shanghai Pudong Development Bank Co., Ltd. ("the Company") as of December 31, 2005, and the related statements of income and profit appropriation and distribution and cash flows for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with *Independent Auditing Standards of the Peoples' Republic of China*. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31,2005 and the results of its operations and the cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the *Accounting Standard for Chinese Enterprises* and *the Accounting Regulation for Financial Institutions*. The adoption of accounting policy conforms to the convention of consistency.

Ernst & Young Da Hua Certified Public Accountants

C.P.A.

Shanghai China

February 28, 2006

For the Year ended December 31, 2005

Balance Sheet

| Assets | Notes | Line No. | December 31, 2005 | December 31, 2004 |
|--|-------|----------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Current Assets | | | | |
| Cash on hand and in bank | 1 | 1 | 1,885,092,895.68 | 1,466,556,104.81 |
| Scarce metals | | 2 | | |
| Due from the central bank | 2 | 3 | 70,577,006,876.35 | 70,125,105,916.88 |
| Due from banks | 3 | 4 | 5,103,236,645.02 | 4,640,353,970.93 |
| Inter-bank placements | 4 | 5 | 9,197,099,398.45 | 8,648,585,067.52 |
| Discounted bills | 5 | 6 | 39,993,989,021.23 | 24,702,278,277.92 |
| Interests receivable | 6 | 7 | 822,439,073.19 | 783,727,052.82 |
| Dividends receivable | | 8 | | |
| Other receivables | 7 | 9 | 2,198,164,073.64 | 2,635,736,962.43 |
| Reverse repurchase agreements | 8 | 10 | 20,331,876,451.42 | 10,760,444,300.00 |
| Short-term investments | 9 | 11 | 48,929,031,281.97 | 8,170,907,800.00 |
| Short-term loans | 10 | 12 | 214,809,285,145.21 | 189,429,550,449.5 |
| Import & Export advance and negotiation | 11 | 13 | 2,336,878,356.73 | 1,769,991,939.58 |
| Interest to be amortized | 12 | 14 | 7,744,141.27 | 235,717,961.1 |
| Long-term investments in bonds maturing within one year | 13 | 15 | 8,053,020,733.47 | 7,876,245,578.04 |
| Other long-term investments maturing within one year | | 16 | | |
| Other current assets | | 17 | 7,808.17 | 533.9 |
| Total Current Assets | | 18 | 424,244,871,901.80 | 331,245,201,915.5 |
| Long-term Assets | | | | |
| Medium-term loans | 14 | 19 | 50,778,739,886.72 | 37,665,918,473.29 |
| Long-term loans | 15 | 20 | 61,319,917,926.85 | 50,454,227,358.50 |
| Overdue loan | 16 | 21 | 2,450,907,901.35 | 1,924,286,751.4 |
| Non-performing loans | 17 | 22 | 5,533,218,601.48 | 4,958,886,921.9 |
| Less: Provision for credit losses | 18 | 23 | 10,576,561,180.11 | 8,919,498,968.9 |
| Long-term investments in bonds | 19 | 24 | 29,691,531,124.37 | 30,151,078,223.5 |
| Long-term equity investments | 20 | 25 | 445,995,972.67 | 448,060,972.6 |
| Fixed assets-cost | 21 | 26 | 7,962,555,729.40 | 6,653,375,471.0 |
| Less: accumulated depreciation | 21 | 27 | 2,374,220,981.58 | 2,019,461,735.4 |
| Fixed assets-written down value | 21 | 28 | 5,588,334,747.82 | 4,633,913,735.6 |

For the Year ended December 31, 2005



| Assets | Notes | Line No. | December 31, 2005 | December 31, 2004 |
|--|-------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Long-term Assets | | | | |
| Less: provision for impairment of fixed assets | | 29 | | |
| Fixed assets-net book value | | 30 | 5,588,334,747.82 | 4,633,913,735.60 |
| Constructions in progress | 22 | 31 | 52,201,177.14 | 307,175,574.90 |
| Disposal of fixed assets | | 32 | 4,061.94 | 6,799.50 |
| Total Long-term Assets | | 33 | 145,284,290,220.23 | 121,624,055,842.44 |
| Intangible, Deferred and Other Assets | | | | |
| Intangible assets | 23 | 34 | 230,707,891.29 | 210,966,512.40 |
| Long-term deferred debits | 24 | 35 | 16,202,313.12 | 6,514,167.57 |
| Assets received from insolvent debtors to be disposed of | 25 | 36 | 1,143,428,539.35 | 458,293,359.72 |
| Less: Provision for impairment of assets received from insolvent debtors to be disposed of | 25 | 37 | 743,840,864.69 | 235,973,346.87 |
| Written-down value | 25 | 38 | 399,587,674.66 | 222,320,012.85 |
| Other long-term assets | 26 | 39 | | 56,640.01 |
| Total Intangible, Deferred and Other Assets | | 40 | 646,497,879.07 | 439,857,332.83 |
| Deferred tax | | | | |
| Deferred tax debits | 27 | 41 | 2,890,963,033.12 | 2,223,171,264.04 |
| Total Assets | | 50 | 573,066,623,034.22 | 455,532,286,354.82 |
| Current liabilities | | | | |
| Short-term deposit | | 51 | 202,916,580,328.75 | 167,135,728,057.69 |
| Short-term savings deposit | | 52 | 23,359,430,756.86 | 16,099,176,115.86 |
| Due to the central bank | | 53 | | |
| Bill financing | | 54 | | |
| Due to banks | 28 | 55 | 20,577,880,546.40 | 17,456,979,109.13 |
| Inter-bank borrowings | 29 | 56 | 420,924,300.00 | 2,006,516,440.00 |
| Interests payable | | 57 | 2,245,994,119.85 | 1,610,272,819.77 |
| Short-term guarantee deposit | 30 | 58 | 87,324,919,459.27 | 60,734,588,937.24 |
| Repurchase agreements | 31 | 59 | 1,640,120,000.00 | 8,297,847,964.95 |
| Outward remittances | | 60 | 1,862,249,360.05 | 1,687,144,395.13 |
| Inward remittances & Temporary deposit | | 61 | 1,070,049,579.96 | 1,212,355,357.82 |
| Designated deposit | 32 | 62 | 23,569,129.73 | 23,388,954.23 |
| Payroll payable | | 63 | 5,451,830.08 | 87,419,758.52 |
| Staff welfare payable | | 64 | 208,053,399.49 | 143,398,798.26 |
| | | | | |

For the Year ended December 31, 2005

| Assets | Notes | Line No. | December 31, 2005 | December 31, 2004 |
|---|-------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Current liabilities | | | | |
| Taxes payable | 33 | 65 | 2,115,133,457.79 | 1,740,113,355.48 |
| Dividends payable | 34 | 66 | 10,762,029.53 | 14,833,536.84 |
| Other payables | 35 | 67 | 7,330,628,822.32 | 6,306,904,063.05 |
| Accrued expenses | 68 | | - | |
| Deferred income | 36 | 69 | 330,531,323.44 | 479,944,132.84 |
| Short-term bills and bonds issued | | 70 | | |
| Long-term liabilities due within one year | | 71 | | |
| Other current liabilities | 37 | 72 | 55,943,608.07 | 54,010,353.56 |
| Total Current Liabilities | | 73 | 351,498,222,051.59 | 285,090,622,150.37 |
| Long-term liabilities | | | | |
| Long-term deposit | | 74 | 142,043,657,183.25 | 117,745,368,790.97 |
| Long-term savings deposit | | 75 | 47,154,344,415.55 | 30,819,600,862.38 |
| Long-term guarantee deposit | 38 | 76 | 1,683,078,524.00 | 2,200,860,896.95 |
| Funds covering indirect lendings | | 77 | | |
| Long-term bonds issued | 39 | 78 | 9,000,000,000.00 | |
| Long-term payables | 40 | 79 | 6,000,000,000.00 | 6,000,000,000.00 |
| Other long-term liabilities | 41 | 80 | 161,400,000.00 | 165,530,000.00 |
| Total Long-term Liabilities | | 81 | 206,042,480,122.80 | 156,931,360,550.30 |
| Deferred tax | | | | |
| Deferred tax credits | | 82 | | |
| Total Liabilities | | 83 | 557,540,702,174.39 | 442,021,982,700.67 |
| Shareholder' Equity | | | | |
| Paid-in capital | 42 | 90 | 3,915,000,000.00 | 3,915,000,000.00 |
| Capital surplus | 43 | 91 | 4,869,395,544.72 | 4,869,395,544.72 |
| Revenue Reserves | 44 | 92 | 2,917,235,642.18 | 2,171,610,480.47 |
| Including: Reserve for welfare of employees | 44 | 92-1 | 915,143,173.54 | 666,601,452.97 |
| General provision | 45 | 93 | 3,300,000,000.00 | 2,000,000,000.00 |
| Undistributed profit | 46 | 94 | 524,289,672.93 | 554,297,628.96 |
| Total Shareholder' Equity | | 95 | 15,525,920,859.83 | 13,510,303,654.15 |
| Total Liabilities and Shareholders' Equity | | 100 | 573,066,623,034.22 | 455,532,286,354.82 |
| | | | | |

Note: The accounting policies and explanatory notes attached hereto form an integral part of the financial statements.

For the Year ended December 31, 2005

Income Statement & Statement of Profit Appropriation and Distribution

| Items | Notes | Line No. | 2005 | 2004 |
|--|-------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Operating Revenue | 47 | 1 | 21,467,000,262.83 | 16,760,989,099.21 |
| Interest income | | 2 | 18,184,826,456.71 | 14,172,219,593.98 |
| Interest income from financial institutions | | 3 | 2,404,577,715.01 | 1,905,766,902.81 |
| Commissions income | | 4 | 520,692,405.95 | 385,835,341.90 |
| Exchange gains | | 5 | 238,161,520.38 | 218,256,888.93 |
| Other operating income | | 6 | 118,742,164.78 | 78,910,371.59 |
| Operating Expenses | | 7 | 8,942,491,787.61 | 6,805,370,941.23 |
| Interest expenses | | 8 | 7,084,362,696.53 | 5,286,063,443.27 |
| Interest expenses with financial institutions | | 9 | 1,656,651,206.85 | 1,416,036,321.31 |
| Service charge | | 10 | 197,705,565.37 | 100,589,123.20 |
| Exchange losses | | 11 | 3,772,318.86 | 2,682,053.45 |
| General & administrative expenses | | 12 | 5,758,469,043.42 | 4,431,476,225.10 |
| Business and adminitrative expenses | | 13 | 5,203,705,248.22 | 3,922,083,493.19 |
| Depreciation expenses | | 14 | 554,763,795.20 | 509,392,731.91 |
| Other operating expenses | | 15 | | |
| Income from investment | 48 | 16 | 1,706,436,183.70 | 1,455,926,842.87 |
| Operating profit | | 17 | 8,472,475,615.50 | 6,980,068,775.75 |
| Less: Business tax and surcharges | 49 | 18 | 1,051,301,402.27 | 818,053,604.32 |
| Add: Non-operating income | 50 | 19 | 19,917,617.39 | 46,547,573.85 |
| Less: Non-operating expenses | | 20 | 14,457,002.81 | 22,023,575.86 |
| Profit before assets depreciation provision | | 21 | 7,426,634,827.81 | 6,186,539,169.42 |
| Less: assets depreciation provision | 51 | 22 | 3,195,744,834.78 | 3,137,720,990.12 |
| Profit afer assets depreciation provision | | 23 | 4,230,889,993.03 | 3,048,818,179.30 |
| Less: Income tax | | 24 | 1,745,472,787.35 | 1,118,787,428.41 |
| Profit after tax | | 25 | 2,485,417,205.68 | 1,930,030,750.89 |
| Add: Undistributed profit brought forward | 46 | 26 | 554,297,628.96 | 483,926,103.34 |
| Transferred-in from reserves | | 27 | | |
| Profit available for distribution | | 28 | 3,039,714,834.64 | 2,413,956,854.23 |
| Less: Appropriations to statutory revenue reserves | 46 | 29 | 248,541,720.57 | 193,003,075.09 |

For the Year ended December 31, 2005

| Items | Notes | Line No. | 2005 | 2004 |
|--|-------|----------|------------------|------------------|
| Appropriations to statutory revenue reserve for welfare of staff | 46 | 30 | 248,541,720.57 | 193,003,075.09 |
| Appropriations to general provision | 46 | 31 | 1,300,000,000.00 | 850,000,000.00 |
| Profit available for distribution to shareholders | | 32 | 1,242,631,393.50 | 1,177,950,704.05 |
| Less: Dividends declared on preferred stock | | 33 | | |
| Appropriations to discretionary reserves | 46 | 34 | 248,541,720.57 | 193,003,075.09 |
| Dividends declared on common stock | 46 | 35 | 469,800,000.00 | 430,650,000.00 |
| Capitalization of undistributed profit | | 36 | | |
| Undistributed profit carried forward | 46 | 37 | 524,289,672.93 | 554,297,628.96 |

Note: The accounting policies and explanatory notes attached hereto form an integral part of the financial statements.

For the Year ended December 31, 2005

Cash Flow Statement

| Items | Notes | Line No. | 2005 | 2004 |
|--|-------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Cash flow from operating activities | | | | |
| Cash flows from operating activities reflected in P/L | | 1 | | |
| Cash received from interest on loans | | 2 | 18,155,226,447.67 | 14,075,883,856.17 |
| Cash received from interest income from financial institutions | | 3 | 2,253,465,783.42 | 2,017,731,718.87 |
| Cash received from commissions income | | 4 | 661,346,924.33 | 462,203,479.73 |
| Cash received from income on investments in bonds of operating nature | | 5 | 411,727,068.31 | 242,436,760.28 |
| Cash received from exchange gains, net | | 6 | 231,750,251.21 | 215,574,835.48 |
| Cash received from non-operating income, net | | 7 | 2,857,890.93 | 13,735,863.10 |
| Sub-total of cash inflows | | 8 | 21,716,374,365.87 | 17,027,566,513.63 |
| Cash paid for interest on deposit | | 9 | 6,160,905,360.48 | 4,785,813,536.91 |
| Cash paid for interests to financial institutions | | 10 | 1,428,677,386.97 | 1,494,042,578.38 |
| Cash paid for service charges | | 11 | 197,705,565.37 | 100,589,123.20 |
| Cash paid to and for staff | | 12 | 1,334,256,702.95 | 1,268,208,281.55 |
| Cash paid for other general and administrative expenses | | 13 | 3,690,945,837.30 | 2,374,217,880.08 |
| Cash paid for business tax and surcharges | | 14 | 1,024,608,368.32 | 854,877,368.98 |
| Income tax paid | | 15 | 2,116,967,185.60 | 1,234,888,013.13 |
| Sub-total of cash outflows | | 16 | 15,954,066,406.99 | 12,112,636,782.23 |
| Net cash flows from operating activities reflected in P/L | | 17 | 5,762,307,958.88 | 4,914,929,731.40 |
| Decrease (increase) of assets of operating nature | | 18 | | |
| Reserve made with Central Bank | | 19 | -6,075,139,928.92 | -5,541,043,933.00 |
| Due from banks and non-bank financial institutions | ; | 20 | 145,113,850.00 | -280,573,350.00 |
| Inter-bank and financial institution placements | | 21 | 631,124,529.36 | 139,331,841.77 |
| Loans | | 22 | -53,084,863,795.12 | -59,483,381,289.19 |
| Discounted bills | | 23 | -15,291,710,743.31 | 3,133,024,153.45 |
| Recovery of overdue loans and interest receivables written off | | 24 | 48,562,140.67 | 69,598,402.33 |
| Investments in bonds of operating nature | | 25 | -38,409,192,559.79 | 9,890,006.62 |
| Reverse repurchase agreements | | 26 | -9,571,432,151.42 | 3,300,699,499.13 |

For the Year ended December 31, 2005

| Items | Notes | Line No. | 2005 | 2004 |
|---|-------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Cash flow from operating activities | | | | |
| Long-term deferred charges | | 27 | -16,835,848.18 | -10,600,530.17 |
| Other assets | | 28 | 413,944,727.85 | 93,243,257.95 |
| Other receivables and temporary payments | | 29 | 417,865,457.38 | -279,093,078.41 |
| Sub-total of decrease (increase) of assets of operating nature | | 30 | -120,792,564,321.48 | -58,848,905,019.52 |
| Increase (decrease) of liabilities of operating nature | re | 31 | | |
| Due to Central Bank | | 32 | - | |
| Due to banks and non-bank financial institutions | | 33 | 3,120,901,437.27 | 1,176,724,545.96 |
| Inter-bank borrowings and borrowings from non-bank financial institutions | | 34 | -1,585,592,140.00 | -1,048,862,560.00 |
| Repurchase agreements | | 35 | -6,657,727,964.95 | -973,273,653.26 |
| Deposits | | 36 | 82,998,818,714.49 | 67,063,171,290.59 |
| Guarantee deposit | | 37 | 26,072,548,149.08 | 6,163,997,185.49 |
| Designated deposit | | 38 | 180,175.50 | -90,417,622.79 |
| Other liabilities | | 39 | 710,052,584.59 | 1,160,515,946.04 |
| Other payables and temporary receipts | | 40 | 933,386,130.01 | 2,769,866,275.70 |
| Sub-total of increase(decrease) of liabilities of operating nature | | 41 | 105,592,567,085.99 | 76,221,721,407.73 |
| Net cash flows from working capital movements | | 42 | -15,199,997,235.49 | 17,372,816,388.21 |
| Net cash flows from operating activities | | 43 | -9,437,689,276.61 | 22,287,746,119.61 |
| Cash flows from investing activities | | | | |
| Cash received from return of investments | | 44 | - | |
| Cash received from income on investments in bonds of investing nature | | 45 | 1,335,991,089.75 | 1,150,818,838.51 |
| Cash received from decrease of investments in bonds of investing nature | | 46 | 8,112,751,982.15 | 6,569,464,594.70 |
| Cash received from distribution of dividends or profits | | 47 | 21,981,203.67 | 15,348,270.32 |
| Net cash received from disposal of fixed assets, intangible assets and other long-term assets | | 48 | 11,681,553.37 | 36,007,604.96 |
| Sub-total of cash inflows | | 49 | 9,482,405,828.94 | 7,771,639,308.49 |
| Cash paid for increase of investments in bonds of investing nature | | 50 | 10,271,499,381.39 | 8,251,102,957.18 |
| Cash paid to acquire fixed assets, intangible assets and other long-term assets | | 51 | 1,331,784,892.59 | 1,106,074,356.78 |

For the Year ended December 31, 2005



| Items | Notes | Line No. | 2005 | 2004 |
|--|------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Cash flows from investing activities | | | | |
| Cash paid to acquire equity investments | | 52 | | |
| Sub-total of cash outflows | | 53 | 11,603,284,273.98 | 9,357,177,313.96 |
| Net cash flows from investing activities | | 54 | -2,120,878,445.04 | -1,585,538,005.47 |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | | | |
| Cash flows from shares issued | | 55 | | |
| Cash flows from bonds issued | | 56 | 9,000,000,000.00 | 6,000,000,000.00 |
| Sub-total of cash inflows | | 57 | 9,000,000,000.00 | 6,000,000,000.00 |
| Cash paid for repayment of bonds issued | | 58 | | |
| Cash payments of interest expenses for issued bonds | | 59 | 287,736,035.97 | - |
| Cash payments for distribution of dividends or profits | | 60 | 473,871,507.31 | 430,801,492.12 |
| Sub-total of cash outflows | | 61 | 761,607,543.28 | 430,801,492.12 |
| Net cash flows from financing activities | | 62 | 8,238,392,456.72 | 5,569,198,507.88 |
| Effect of foreign exchange rate changes on cash | | 63 | | 1,466.09 |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | | 64 | -3,320,175,264.93 | 26,271,408,088.11 |
| Supplemental Information | Notes | Line No. | 2005 | 2004 |
| 1. Investing and financing activities that do not invo | lve cash r | eceipts and pay | yments | |
| Repayment of debts by transfer of fixed assets | | 65 | | |
| Repayment of debts by transfer of investments | | 66 | | |
| Investments made with fixed assets | | 67 | | |
| Investing and financing activities that do not involve cash receipts and payments | | 68 | | |
| 2. Reconciliation of profit before tax to cash flows fr | om opera | ting activities | | |
| Profit after tax | | 69 | 2,485,417,205.68 | 1,930,030,750.89 |
| Add: Provision made for bad debts | | 70 | 102,101,215.22 | 50,629,052.80 |
| Provision made for credit losses | | 71 | 3,083,294,953.60 | 3,084,525,372.08 |
| Provision for impairment of long-term investments | | 72 | - | |
| Provision for impairment of assets from insolvent de | ebtors | 73 | 10,348,666.20 | 2,566,564.24 |
| Depreciation of fixed assets | | 74 | 554,763,795.20 | 509,392,731.91 |
| Amortization of intangible assets and other assets | | 75 | 53,447,708.15 | 57,385,442.13 |
| Losses on disposal of fixed assets, intangible assets and other long-term assets(or deduct: gains) |) | 76 | -2,602,723.65 | -10,788,134.89 |

For the Year ended December 31, 2005

| Supplemental Information | Notes | Line No. | 2005 | 2004 |
|---|------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 2. Reconciliation of profit before tax to cash flows | from opera | iting activities | | |
| Losses arising from investments(or deduct: gains) |) | 77 | -1,272,796,761.79 | -1,216,032,316.35 |
| Exchange gains or losses on investing and financing activities | | 78 | 2,065,000.00 | - |
| Deferred tax credit (or deduct:debit) | | 79 | -667,791,769.08 | -478,977,027.02 |
| Increase in payables of operating nature (or deduct: decrease) | | 80 | 1,595,339,286.03 | 1,201,950,628.30 |
| Decrease in receivables of operating nature(or deduct: increase) | | 81 | -181,278,616.68 | -215,753,332.69 |
| Others | | 82 | | |
| Net cash flows from operating activities | | 83 | 5,762,307,958.88 | 4,914,929,731.40 |
| 3.Net Increase in cash and cash equivalents | | | | |
| Balance of cash and cash equivalents as at December 31, 2005 | 54 | 84 | 56,670,262,359.62 | 59,990,437,624.55 |
| Less: Balance of cash and cash equivalents as at January 1, 2005 | 54 | 84 | 59,990,437,624.55 | 33,719,029,536.44 |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents | | 86 | -3,320,175,264.93 | 26,271,408,088.11 |
| | | | | |

Note: The accounting policies and explanatory notes attached hereto form an integral part of the financial statements.

For the Year ended December 31, 2005



I. Brief Introduction

1. Background

Shanghai Pudong Development Bank Co., Ltd. ("the Company") is a joint-stock commercial bank approved by the People's Bank of China, who issued document YF [1992] No.350 on August 28, 1992, and its business license was issued on October 19, 1992 by the Shanghai Municipal Administration of Industry and Commerce ("SMAIC"). The Company started business on January 9, 1993. On September 23, 1999, the Company issued 400,000,000 ordinary shares (Share A) to general public in China with issue price RMB ¥ 10.00 for each. And on November 10, 1999, these shares issued by the Company started trading on Shanghai Securities Exchange. In the year 2002, as authorized by the shareholders' annual meeting for the year 2001, the Company capitalized part of its capital surplus, the capitalization amount being 50% of the balance of its share capital before such change. On December 23, 2002, upon the approval of China Securities Regulatory Commission ("CSRC"), who issued document ZJGSZ (2002) 135, the Company issued additional A share 300 million shares with issue price RMB ¥ 8.45 for each. The additional share issue was completed on January 13, 2003, which has been verified by Ernst & Yong Da Hua Certified Public Accountants, who issued verification report EYDH (2003) No.016.

The current amount of registered capital of the Company is RMB \pm 3.915 billion, The registration number of the Company is 3100001001236, and its license for conducting financial transactions, which was numbered YJGZB1151290001, was re-issued on June 19, 2002 by the People Bank of China ("PBOC"). The legal representative of the Company is Jin Yun.

2. The industry in which the Company operates and the scope of its business

The industry in which the Company operates: financing.

Scope of business: performing commercial banking services as approved by the PBOC.

3. Principal activities and services performed

Accepting public deposits; granting loans of short-term, mid-term and long-term nature; performing settlements; discounting bills and notes; issuing financial debentures; issuing, underwriting and cashing securities on behalf of governmental authorities; trading of governmental bonds and debentures; inter-bank loans and deposits; services relating to letters of credit and letters of guarantee; factoring and assignment of receivables and payables; safe deposit services; accepting deposit in foreign currencies; granting loans in foreign currencies; remittance of foreign currencies; exchange of foreign currencies; international settlements; inter-bank placements and deposits in foreign currencies; accepting and discounting of bills and notes expressed in foreign currencies; lending in foreign currencies; guarantees in foreign currencies; purchase and sale of foreign currencies; purchase and sale of marketable securities expressed in foreign currencies(excluding stocks), either for itself or on behalf of clients; purchase and sale of foreign currencies, either for itself or on behalf of clients; credit investigation, consultancy and testimonial services; offshore banking; trustee of securities investing funds; trustee of National Social Contribution Fund; trustee of country endowment insurance fund; trustee of cisborder securities investment of Qualified Foreign Institutional Investors (QFII) and other services as approved by PBOC.

For the Year ended December 31, 2005

II. Significant accounting policies and accounting estimates adopted by the Company

1. The accounting standards and the accounting regulations applicable to the Company

Applicable accounting standards: the Accounting Standards for Chinese Enterprises and other related specific standards

Applicable accounting regulations: the Accounting Regulations for Financial Institutions (Revised 2002).

- 2. The financial year of the Company runs from January 1 to December 31 of each calendar year
- 3. Renminbi is adopted by the Company as reporting currency. Separate books and accounting records are kept for foreign currency transactions. Foreign currency transactions are entered into these books and accounting records at their original foreign currency amount.
- 4. The Company's books and ledgers are kept on accrual basis. The Company's assets and liabilities are valued at their historical cost.
- 5. Accounting for foreign currency transactions

Since separate books and accounting records are prepared for foreign currency transactions, and foreign currency transactions are entered into these books and accounting records at their original foreign currency amount, no problems in the area of foreign currency translation were encountered.

6. Translation of financial statements in foreign currencies

Daily translation of financial statements in foreign currencies (including balance sheet and profit and loss account) is made using exchange rates ruling at the end of last year. At the end of each year, balance sheet and profit and loss account expressed in foreign currencies are translated into RMB amount using exchange rates ruling at that date. Effects of changes in exchange rates are treated separately in each financial statement items, and the net exchange difference is charged/credited to profit and loss account as exchange gains or losses.

7. Recognition of cash equivalents when preparing the cash flow statement

Cash equivalents of the Company include cash, due from the central bank (excluding statutory deposit reserve), inter-bank balances and inter-bank placements maturing within 3 months.

8. Types and scope of loans

(1) Distinguishing between short-term loans and mid-and long-term loans

Distinguishing between short-term loans and mid- and long-term loans is made by the duration of the loans. Loans with duration of one year or less are classified as short-term loans; loans with duration of more than one year but less than five years are classified as mid-term loans; loans with duration of more than five years are classified as long-term loans.

For the Year ended December 31, 2005



(2) Recognition of overdue loans

Those loans, overdraft and advances of which the principal repayments are in arrears for less than 90 days are classified as overdue loans.

(3) Recognition of non-performing loans

Those loans, overdraft and advances of which the principal repayments are in arrears for 90 days or more, or interest payments are in arrears for more than 90 days are classified as non-performing loans. No accrual of interest income is made for non-performing loans.

(4) Distinguishing between self-supporting loans and designated loans

Self-supporting loans are those loans granted by the Company on its own. The risk of these loans rests with the Company, and the Company is entitled to recover the principal of such loans and collect interests accrued thereon. Designated loans are those loans granted on behalf of the clients. The terms and conditions of such loans, such as borrower(s), use of funds, amount, term of borrowing, interest rates etc., are specified by the clients, rather than by the Company. The use of designated loans by the borrower(s) should be overseen by the Company, and the Company should assist the clients in the recovery and collection of such loans. For designated loans granted, the Company is only entitled to commissions from clients, and shall not make any advances therefor. Self - supporting loans, as part of the credit assets of the Company, are presented on the face of the balance sheet. Designated loans are presented off balance sheet.

9. Accounting for credit losses

(1) Criteria of recognition for bad loans

When one of the following situations come into existence, after all possible measures have been resorted to and all necessary procedures have been performed, the loans and investments that yet cannot be recovered as scheduled by the Company are identified as bad loans:

- A. Both the borrower and guarantor have declared by law bankruptcy, closure, dissolution or revocation, and they have ceased to exist as legal persons, and the loan cannot be recovered after the legal liquidation proceedings have been performed against the borrower and guarantor;
- B. The borrower has died or has been declared dead or disappeared by the court in accordance with the General Principles of Civil Laws of the PRC, and the loan cannot be recovered after repayment of his debt out of his properties or heritage and exercise of recourse against the guarantor;
- C. The borrower has suffered huge loss from material natural calamity or accident that is not covered by insurance, which made it fail to repay all or part of its debt to the Company, or it cannot repay the loans out of the insurance indemnity, and the loan cannot be recovered in full after the exercise of recourse against the guarantor;
- D. The borrower and/or guarantor, though not formally declared bankruptcy, closure, dissolution or revocation,, has terminated its business activities and has been de-registered by the administration authorities of industry and commerce at county level or above. And, the loan still cannot be recovered after claiming repayment out of the properties of the borrower and exercise of recourse against the guarantor;

For the Year ended December 31, 2005

- E. The borrower and/or guarantor, though not formally declared bankruptcy, closure, dissolution or revocation, has completely terminated its business activities or the whereabouts remains unknown, and has not handled its business registration or has not taken part in the annual check-up for the business license for two years or above. And, the loan still cannot be recovered after claiming repayment out of the properties of the borrower and exercise of recourse against the guarantor;
- F. The borrower has committed a crime and has been subject to criminal sanction, and the loan cannot be recovered in full by the Company out of its properties, and there is nobody else to assume this liability, thus the loan cannot be recovered after exercise of recourse;
- G. The Company has sued the borrower and/or the guarantor for their inability to repay the borrowings when falling due, and the court, at the request of the Company, made an forcible execution on the borrower and/or guarantor, but it was determined that no property is available for the settlement of the debt. And after the court has decided upon the termination of the forcible execution, the loan, entirely or partially, cannot be recovered by the Company;
- H. The Company has sued the borrower and/or the guarantor for their inability to repay the borrowings when falling due, while the prosecution is rejected or the debtors' responsibility is, entirely or partially, exempted due to the inconsistency of the main eligibility or death of the borrower and/or the guarantor; or the prosecution is not accepted or supported by the court due to the loss of the rights instruments, such as loan contract or security contract, or the overdue proceeding limitations. Thus the loan cannot be recovered after exercise of recourse;
- I. The borrower and/or the guarantor cannot repay the borrowings due to reason(s) stated in A to H above, and the Company acquires the bonded assets which are valued less than the loan principal and interest amount. The difference amount still cannot be recovered after exercise of recourse;
- J. For advances made by the Company in the case of establishment of L/C and L/G, acceptance of bank drafts etc., the applicant and the guarantor failed to reimburse that advance due to reason(s) stated in A to I above, and after exercise of recourse by the Company, the advance still cannot be recovered;
- K. The credit card applicants and the guarantors cannot reimburse the overdraft amount due to reason(s) stated in A to I above. The overdraft amount is below RMB5,000 after two years of recourse; or the overdraft is suspected as credit card fraud (excluding commercial fraud) after the official public security organs places on file for formal surveillance for more than one year, while the overdraft amount still cannot be recovered after exercise of recourse;
- L. In case of equity investments that the Company is entitled to legitimately make in accordance with relevant laws and regulations, the Company, after liquidation and exercise of recourse, still cannot recover its equity interests in investee enterprises that have declared bankruptcy, closure, dissolution or revocation, and ceased to exist as legal persons, or have terminated the business activities and have been de-registered by the administration authorities of industry and commerce at county level or above;
- M. The Company disposes its claims or equity through market means, such as packaging sales, auction, transfer, etc., and the margin between the transfer price and the book value;
- N. Loans written off as approved specifically by the State Council.

For the Year ended December 31, 2005

If the fact that the bad loans can not be recovered is proved to be true by strong evidence, the bad loans can be written off after approved by the board of the directors/shareholders' meeting.

(2) Accounting policy adopted for credit losses: Allowance method.

Provision for credit losses is made on the following credit assets: loans, whose risks and losses are undertaken by the Company, including pledged loans, collateral loans, secured loans and credit loans; credit card overdrafts; discounted bills; credit advances (such as advances under acceptance of bank drafts, advances under guarantees, advances under letters of credit); import & export advances and negotiations and factoring of accounts receivable etc.

Provision for credit losses consists of two types: the special provision and the specific provision.

The policy adopted in making provisions for credit losses: The loans granted by the Company are grouped into five categories by their risk levels and the actual situation such as the ability to repay, financial position, sufficiency of the assets pledged as a security and guarantee etc., based on which a serious study is made of the amount of probable losses that may arise therefrom. Meanwhile, the risk level and the recoverability of specific countries, regions or industries who grants loans are taken into account, and then the balances of credit losses provision for each category are determined.

The credit losses provision is also made for the loans which have been financed by foreign borrowings and the responsibility of repayment of such borrowings still rests with the Company.

The credit losses provision should not be made for the designated loans, as the risks of such loans are not retained by the Company.

Credit losses provision made in current year is reflected in the related income statement accounts. It will be written off when the loss of bad loans is actually incurred. And if the bad loans written off are recovered later, the related credit losses provision written off will be restored accordingly.

10. Accounting for bad debts

(1) Criteria for identification of bad debts

When one of the following situations comes into existence, the related interest receivable, other receivables or other current assets that cannot be recovered as scheduled by the Company are identified as bad debts:

- A. The borrower has gone bankrupt or has died, and the receivables cannot be recovered after repayment of his debt out of his bankrupt properties or heritage;
- B. The borrower does not repay the debt in time and there is strong evidence as to the inability on the part of the borrower to repay such debt;
- C. Other receivables that have been on account for more than 3 years.

If the fact that the receivables mentioned above can not be recovered is proved to be true by strong evidence, the bad debts can be written off after approved by the board of the directors/shareholders' meeting.

For the Year ended December 31, 2005

(2) Accounting for bad debts

Allowance method is adopted for accounting for bad debts.

A. Interests receivable

Interests receivable outstanding for 90 days or more is transferred to off-balance sheet items, so the aging of interests receivable is all less than 90 days, thus no bad debt provision is made for interests receivable; the accrual of interest income for loan, placement and investment was made according to the agreement. Interests receivable outstanding for 90 days or more is transferred to off-balance sheet items, so the aging of interests receivable is all less than 90 days, thus no bad debt provision is made for interests receivable outstanding for 90 days or more is transferred to off-balance sheet items, so the aging of interests receivable is all less than 90 days, thus no bad debt provision is made for interests receivable.

B. Other receivables

The bad debts provision for other receivables is made using specific identification method.

C. Other current assets (including placements)

The bad debts provision for other current assets is made using specific identification method.

In determining the rate(s) of provision for bad debts, the following factors are taken into account by the Company in order to ensure reasonableness of the estimates: the past experience; the financial position and cash flow status of the debtors; the other related information.

Bad debts provision made in current year is reflected in the related income statement accounts. It will be written off when the loss of bad debts is actually incurred. And if the bad debts written off are recovered later, the related bad debts provision written off will be restored accordingly.

11. Accounting for reverse repurchase agreement and repurchase

The purchase of reverse repurchase loans and securities /resell of repurchase loans and securities are initially stated at the actual costs and the interest income or expenditures are recognized evenly over the corresponding useful lives. The purchase of reverse repurchase notes /resell of repurchase notes are initially stated at their par value. The difference between the actual amounts paid / received and the par value of bonds should be amortized over the useful lives in which the relevant interest is recognized.

12. Accounting for current investments

Current investments are entered into the Company's books at their actual cost. Investment income is recognized only when they are sold or cashed on maturity. At the end of reporting period, current investments are valued at their cost or market value, whichever is lower.



For the Year ended December 31, 2005

13. Accounting for long-term investments

(1) Accounting for long-term debt investments

Long-term debt investments are entered into the Company's books at their actual cost, namely actual purchase price paid on acquisition, excluding incidental expenses (such as taxes and commissions), less interest accrued over the period from the date of their issue to the purchase date included therein. Interest income is recognized on accrual basis, and after the adjustment of premium and discount on investment in bonds/debentures, it should be reflected in the related income statement accounts.

(2) Amortization of the premium and discount on investment in bonds

Premium or discount on investment in bonds is amortized over the period between the acquisition date and the maturity date in which the relevant bond interest is recognized. The amortization method used is the straight-line method.

(3) Accounting for long-term equity investments

The valuation of long-term equity investments and recognition of income thereon

Long-term investment in shares and other long-term investment are collectively called long-term equity investment. The long-term equity investments are recorded at its initial cost on acquisition, i.e., the total price paid on acquisition.

Cost method is used to account for long-term equity investments when the Company does not have control, joint control or significant influence over the investee enterprise. The equity method is used to account for long-term equity investments when the Company can control, jointly control or has significant influence over the investee enterprise.

(4) Provision for impairment of long-term investments-criteria for recognition and determination of amount to be provided for

Provision for impairment of long-term investments is made on an individual item basis. If the recoverable amount of any investment is lower than the carrying amount of that investment as a result of a continuing decline in market value or changes in operating conditions of the investee enterprise, and it is considered impossible for the impaired value to recover, the difference by which the recoverable amount is lower than the carrying amount of the investment should be provided for, and reflected in the profit and loss account for the reporting period.

14. Accounting for fixed assets

(1) Recognition criteria of fixed assets

Fixed assets are defined as tangible assets that (a) are held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, for rental to others, or for administrative purposes; (b) have useful life of more than one year; and (c) have relatively high unit price. Specifically, the following items are recognized as fixed assets: (a) buildings and constructions, machinery, transportation facilities and other equipment and appliances used in the operation of the Company, of which the useful lives are over 1 year; and (b) those items whose useful lives are over 2 years and the unit price exceed RMB ¥ 2,000, which do not fall within the scope of key operation facilities.

(2) Fixed assets of the Company are classified into the following categories: buildings and constructions, transportation facilities, mainframe computers, minicomputers and microcomputers, electronic equipment, office equipment and improvements of fixed assets.

For the Year ended December 31, 2005

(3) Accounting for fixed assets and provisions for impairment thereof

The initial measurement of fixed assets upon acquisition is made at their actual cost or amount determined otherwise. At the end of each year and interim reporting period, recoverable amount of fixed assets is examined on an individual item basis. The difference by which the recoverable amount is lower than the carrying amount of the fixed assets should be provided for. The impairment loss should be recognized in the income statement for the current period. The provision for impairment of fixed assets is made on an individual item basis.

(4) Accounting for accumulated depreciation

The fixed assets are depreciated on straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives based on the original cost and estimated useful lives. Except for the fixed assets improvement disbursement, the depreciable amount of a fixed asset equals its original cost less estimated residual value. The residual value is estimated at 3% to 5% of the original cost. The depreciation rates for each category of fixed assets are as follows:

| Category of fixed assets | Useful lives | Depreciation rates |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| Buildings and constructions | 30 years | 3.17-3.23% |
| Transportation facilities | 5 years | 19.00-19.40% |
| Mainframe computers | 5 years | 19.00-19.40% |
| Minicomputers and microcomputers | 3-5 years | 19.00-32.33% |
| Electronic equipment | 5 years | 19.00-19.40% |
| Office equipment | 5 years | 19.00-19.40% |
| Fixed assets improvement disbursement | Useful lives | 10.00-33.33% |

When a provision for impairment has been made for a fixed asset, the depreciation rate and depreciation charge for the fixed asset should be recalculated based on the asset's carrying amount and its remaining useful life. If the value of a fixed asset for which impairment provision has previously been made is recovered, the depreciation rate and depreciation charge for the fixed asset should be recalculated based on the asset's revised carrying amount and its remaining useful life.

15. Accounting for constructions in progress

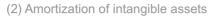
The actual construction expenditures incurred are charged to the construction in progress account. When the fixed asset being acquired or constructed has reached its expected usable condition, the total construction cost in that account is capitalized as fixed assets. At the end of each fiscal year, the recoverable amount of all the constructions in progress is reviewed for impairment purposes and, if there is such evidence on occurrence of impairment losses of construction in progress, provision should be made and recognized in the income statement for the current period. The provision for impairment of construction in progress is made on an individual item basis.

16. Valuation, amortization and provision for impairment in value of intangible assets

(1) Initial measurement of intangible assets

Intangible assets should be recorded at the actual purchase price paid.

For the Year ended December 31, 2005



The cost of an intangible asset should be amortized on straight-line basis. The details are as follows:

- A. Use rights of buildings and constructions are amortized over their actual useful lives starting in the month in which they were acquired. But their amortization period should not exceed 30 years.
- B. Land use rights are amortized over their legal lives starting in the month in which they were acquired.
- C. Franchises are amortized over 5 years starting in the month in which acquisition is complete.
- D. Computer software is amortized over 3 years starting in the month in which they were acquired.

(3) Provision for impairment of intangible assets-criteria for recognition and determination of amount to be provided for

The Company reviews the carrying amount of its intangible assets at the end of each year and interim reporting period for the future economic benefits associated therewith that will flow to the enterprise. The difference by which the recoverable amount is lower than the carrying amount of the intangible assets should be provided for and recognized in the income statement for the current period. The provision for impairment of intangible assets is made on an individual item basis.

17. Amortization of long-term deferred charges

(1) Organization expenses of branches and sub-branches are entered into the Company's books at their actual cost incurred and written off immediately when the branch or sub-branch starts operation.

(2) Rental is amortized on straight-line basis over actual duration of lease.

18. Accounting for assets received from insolvent debtors to be disposed of

(1) Measurement of assets received from insolvent debtors to be disposed of

Assets received from insolvent debtors to be disposed of should be recorded at an amount equal to the aggregate of principal and interest of restructured loans as presented on the face of balance sheet, plus any related tax payments and boot paid (or less boot received and plus gains recognized). Meanwhile the provision for bad loans related thereto is transferred to provision for impairment of assets received from insolvent debtors.

(2) Provision for impairment of assets received from insolvent debtors to be disposed of-criteria for recognition and determination of amount to be provided for

The Company reviews the carrying amount of the assets received from insolvent debtors to be disposed of at the end of each year and interim reporting period on an individual item basis. The difference by which the recoverable amount is lower than the carrying amount of the assets should be provided for and recognized in the income statement for the current period.

19. Accounting for Long-term payables

Subordinated debts are the debts issued by the Company with a fixed tenor of more than 5 years. It can't be used to make up the daily operating loss of the Company (this would not be the case when the Company went bankrupt or went into liquidation), and the claim for deposit and other liabilities is prior to the claim for the debt. Subordinated debts can be recorded as the supplementary capital of the Company provided the amount of which do not exceed 50% of the core capital. Subordinated debts should be credited to Long-term Payables at the actual amount received, and be written off when it was repaid upon maturity.



For the Year ended December 31, 2005

20. Accounting for long-term bonds issued

The long-term bonds issued by the Company should be recognized in accordance with the actual total price as liabilities. The difference between the actual total price and the total face value should be treated as the premium or discounted of the bonds, which is amortized on straight-line basis over the bond deposit period.

The interest payable for the long-term bonds should be accrued periodically. Interest expenses, amortization of bonds premium or discounted, and the issue costs should be recognized as expenses for the current period.

21. Measurement of the non-cash assets received in debt restructuring transactions

When a receivable is satisfied by a transfer of non-cash assets, the Company (as the creditor) records the non-cash assets received at an amount equal to the carrying amount of the receivable to be restructured. If several non-cash assets are involved in the above restructuring, each non-cash asset received should be recorded at an amount determined by applying the proportion of the fair value of each non-cash asset received to the total fair value of the non-cash assets received to the carrying amount of the receivable to be restructured.

22. Measurement of the assets received in non-monetary transactions

In a non-monetary transaction, the Company records the asset received at an amount equal to the aggregate of the carrying amount of the asset surrendered and the boot paid (or less the boot received and add the amount of gain recognized), plus any related tax payments. If several assets are received at the same time in a non-monetary transaction, each asset received should be recorded at an amount determined by applying the proportion of the fair value of each asset received to the total fair value of the assets received to the aggregate of the carrying amounts of the assets surrendered and any related tax payments.

23. The principle of revenue recognition

(1) Interest revenue

Interest revenue on loans granted or arising from transactions with other financial institutions should be measured based on the length of time for which the Company's cash is used by others and the applicable interest rate(s). In addition, as prescribed in the *Accounting Regulation for Financial Institutions* issued by the Ministry of Finance that became effective on January 1, 2002, interest receivable on loans shall be computed periodically, and recognized as an item of profit and loss. When principals of such loans are overdue for more than 90 days (not inclusive), the recognition of interest on such loans should be terminated, and interests already accrued thereon should be written off and transferred to off balance sheet account. But when interest receivables accrued are overdue for more than 90 days (not inclusive), the recognition of interest on such loans, regardless of the maturity status of the principal thereof, should be terminated, and the recorded interests receivable thereon should be written off against the profit and loss for the current period and transferred to off-balance sheet account. In addition, the related loans should be transferred to non-performing loans account. And from then on, the interests should be recognized in the related off-balance account and not reflected in the profit and loss account. The interest revenue thereon is recognized when it is actually received.

(2) Revenue from commissions income

Revenue from commissions income comprises of revenue from handling and providing guarantee, which are recognized when the transactions have been completed and the amounts have been received in cash.

For the Year ended December 31, 2005

(3) Exchange gains

Exchange gains are recognized when the related transactions are completed and the amount is actually received.

(4) Other operating revenue

Other operating revenue (including income on purchase and sale of debentures, and revenue from other non-commissions income) is recognized when it is actually received by the Company.

24. Recognition of interest expenses

Accrual basis is adopted. For current deposits and inter-bank balances, the interests are settled quarterly; for current savings, the interests are accrued quarterly at the interest rate prevailing on the deposit day; for time savings and negotiation deposits, the interests are accrued quarterly at the interest rates set on the deposit receipt and the deposit contracts respectively; the interests on interest-bearing-liabilities such as the amounts received for sell of repurchase assets are accrued quarterly at the contract interest rates.

- 25. Accounting for income taxes: The liability method (under the tax effect accounting method) was adopted for accounting for income taxes
- 26. Accounting for derivative financial instruments and recognition of gains/losses resulting therefrom

(1) Measurement of derivative financial instruments

The Company uses derivatives primarily for hedging purposes (with the exception of those purchased/sold on behalf of clients). In order to lessen the market risks resulting from transactions with the clients, the Company has entered into back-to-back agreements with third parties, which effectively passed the risks to which the Company is exposed. Derivatives are carried in the books of the Company at their actual value for receipt/payment, and their nominal value and market value is disclosed off-balance-sheet.

(2) Gains and losses resulting therefrom are recognized on the settlement date.

(3) Criteria for recognition of hedge: The Company uses hedging as part of its asset/liability management activities when there is a mismatch in terms of exchange rate, interest rate, time etc.

27. Notes for changes in principal accounting policies and estimations, and significant accounting errors correction

(1) Provision for credit losses

The Company has started from the Current Period in stages to implement the CJ [2005] No. 49 'Circular on Impairment Loss on Loans" issued by the Ministry of Finance. In accordance with the regulation, financial banks should, in principle, set aside a general reserve of at least 1% of its total risk-weighted assets at year end from net profit to compensate for the possible loss; after the classification of the loans based on the risk levels, special provision should be made according to the extent of credit losses to compensate for the special loss; besides, specific provision should be made also for the loans granted by specific countries, regions or industries based on different risk levels or recoverability. The changes in the above stated accounting estimation exerts impact on the financial statements of the current period with the implementation of prospective application method, and will not have significant influence on the Company's net profit of the current period.

For the Year ended December 31, 2005

(2) Residual value and useful lives of fixed assets

Since January 1st 2005, in accordance with the regulation, GSF [2003] No. 70, issued by the National Tax Bureau in June 2003, the Company adjusted the residual value from 3% to 5% for those additional fixed assets since 2004, and the useful lives have also been changed from 3 years to 5 years for those additional ATM machines since 2004. The change in the above stated accounting estimation will not have significant influence on the Company's net profit of the current period.

28. Consolidation of financial statements

As stipulated in *the Law on Commercial Banks of the People's Republic of China("the Law")*, which has been in force from May 10, 1995, the Company cannot invest in non-bank financial institutions and enterprises in PRC. Thus in the reporting year, the Company has no subsidiaries over which it can exercise control, and there is no need to prepare consolidated financial statements.

III. Taxation

The taxes and surcharges applicable to the Company and the respective rates are as follows:

| Taxes/Surcharges | Basis of Tax and Surcharge | Tax and Surcharge rate |
|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------|
| Business Tax | Operating revenue (excluding interest income from financial institutions) | 5% |
| City Maintenance and Construction Tax | Municipal business tax (5%) | 7% |
| Educational Surcharge | Municipal business tax (5%) | 3% |
| Corporate income tax | Taxable Income | 33% |

IV. Notes to the financial statements (Unit of currency: RMB ¥ '000)

1. Cash

| Currency | December 31,2005 | December 31,2004 |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| RMB | 1,495,720 | 1,104,727 |
| FX equivalent of RMB | 389,373 | 361,829 |
| Total | 1,885,093 | 1,466,556 |

2. Due from the central bank

| Item | December 31,2005 | December 31,2004 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Statutory deposits ⁽¹⁾ | 29,169,197 | 23,103,478 |
| General deposits | 41,352,446 | 46,975,685 |
| Financial deposit | 55,364 | 45,943 |
| Total | 70,577,007 | 70,125,106 |

Notes 1: Statutory deposits: As stipulated by PBOC, the balance of statutory deposits expressed in Renminbi should not be less than 7.5% on customers' deposits denominated in RMB. 3% of the balance of previous month was adopted on customers' deposits denominated in foreign currencies placed with the central bank (in accordance with the Regulation on Statutory Deposits for Foreign Currencies for Financial Institutions issued by PBOC in November 2004, and the applicable rate in 2004 was 2%).

For the Year ended December 31, 2005



3. Due from banks

| Item | December 31,2005 | December 31,2004 |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Domestic banks | 3,827,311 | 3,232,945 |
| Foreign banks ⁽¹⁾ | 1,275,926 | 1,407,409 |
| Total | 5,103,237 | 4,640,354 |

Notes 1: Of the balance as of December 31, 2005, RMB ¥ 689,985 thousand represents structured deposit. Structured deposit is defined as structured deposit due from banks combined with derivative financial instruments which have close links with the host contracts on economic characteristics, and thus have not been separated from the host contracts on accounting treatments. These structured deposits due from banks were purchased to provide effective hedge for the structured deposits included in the customers' general deposits.

4. Inter-bank placements

| Item | December 31,2005 | December 31,2004 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Domestic banks | 1,969,140 | 2,068,975 |
| Foreign banks | 7,118,687 | 6,372,378 |
| Domestic non-bank financial institution ⁽¹⁾ | 304,908 | 305,976 |
| Total | 9,392,735 | 8,747,329 |
| Less: Provision for bad debts | 195,636 | 98,744 |
| Written-down value | 9,197,099 | 8,648,585 |

Notes 1: Within the aforesaid balance of placements to non-bank financial institutions (as at December 31, 2005) there is RMB ¥ 304,908 thousand which has been overdue and the provision for it has been made.

5. Discounted bills

| Currency | December 31,2005 | December 31,2004 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Banker's acceptance draft | 34,221,078 | 20,616,102 |
| Trade acceptance | 4,766,792 | 3,586,438 |
| Notes expressed in foreign currencies | 602,776 | 164,282 |
| Accounts receivables factoring | 403,343 | 335,456 |
| Total | 39,993,989 | 24,702,278 |

For the Year ended December 31, 2005

6. Interests receivable

(1) On balance sheet

| Item | December 31,2005 | December 31,2004 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Interests receivable on loans | 288,219 | 260,728 |
| Interests receivable on placements | 5,409 | 4,838 |
| Interests receivable on reverse repurchase agreements | 5,342 | 2,398 |
| Interests receivable on bond investment | 523,469 | 515,763 |
| Total | 822,439 | 783,727 |

Notes: Of the balance, the interests on loans RMB ¥ 16,449 thousand has been overdue, the aging of which is all within 90 days. The remaining balance represents the interests accrued on such assets as loans and placements etc., no provision for bad loans has been made.

(2) Off balance sheet

| Amount 1,656,581 1,578,456 | | December 31,2005 | December 31,2004 |
|----------------------------|--------|------------------|------------------|
| | Amount | 1,656,581 | 1,578,456 |

7. Other receivables

| Item | | | Dece | ember 31,20 | 05 | | | |
|--|----------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| | 1 year or less | 1-2 years | 2-3years3 | years and mor | re Total | Percent | Bad debt | Net |
| Working fund | 789 | 4 | - | 1 | 794 | 0% | - | 794 |
| Fund pending settlement | 230,858 | 2 | - | - | 230,860 | 10% | - | 230,860 |
| Housing fund for Staff | 133,478 | 407,988 | 1,070,312 | 91,090 | 1,702,868 | 74% | 16,924 | 1,685,944 |
| Refund for cooperative construction of Pufa Mans | - ion | - | - | 1,228 | 1,228 | 0% | - | 1,228 |
| Prepayment for Purchasin House | g 125,097 | 8,000 | - | - | 133,097 | 6% | - | 133,097 |
| Amounts paid on behalf of c besides mentioned above | thers 116,602 | 27,294 | 56,793 | 37,201 | 237,890 | 10% | 91,649 | 146,241 |
| Total | 606,824 | 443,288 | 1,127,105 | 129,520 | 2,306,737 | 100% | 108,573 | 2,198,164 |
| Working fund | 875 | - | 33 | - | 908 | 0% | - | 908 |
| Fund pending settlement | 420,361 | 295 | 45 | - | 420,701 | 15% | - | 420,701 |
| Housing fund for Staff | 407,988 | 1,070,312 | 84,837 | 6,253 | 1,569,390 | 57% | 15,647 | 1,553,743 |
| Refund for cooperative construction of Pufa Mans | - ion | - | 181,228 | - | 181,228 | 7% | - | 181,228 |
| Prepayment for Purchasing H | ouse 278,822 | - | - | - | 278,822 | 10% | - | 278,822 |
| Amounts paid on behalf of of besides mentioned above | thers 196,370 | 52,557 | 22,806 | 16,885 | 288,618 | 11% | 88,283 | 200,335 |
| Total | 1,304,416 | 1,123,164 | 288,949 | 23,138 | 2,739,667 | 100% | 103,930 | 2,635,737 |

For the Year ended December 31, 2005

8. Reverse repurchase agreements

| Trading counterpart | December 31,2005 | December 31,2004 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Trading counterpart | , | |
| Commercial banks other than the Company | 3,061,736 | 459,960 |
| Credit unions | 402,640 | 384 |
| Financial companies | 54,000 | 169,000 |
| Sub-total | 3,518,376 | 629,344 |
| Securities | | |
| PBOC | 5,700,000 | 2,000,000 |
| Commercial banks other than the Company | 7,604,000 | 6,332,600 |
| Sub-total | 13,304,000 | 8,332,600 |
| Trading counterpart | | |
| Commercial banks other than the Company | 500,000 | 600,000 |
| Financial companies | 2,466,000 | 1,000,000 |
| Trust investment companies | 243,500 | 198,500 |
| Financial limited companies | 300,000 | - |
| Sub-total | 3,509,500 | 1,798,500 |
| Total | 20,331,876 | 10,760,444 |
| | | |

9. Current investments

| Item | December 31,2005 | December 31,2004 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| | Cost | Cost |
| Treasury bills (expressed in RMB) | 2,462,910 | 1,588,571 |
| Other bonds in RMB | 4,043,014 | 189,718 |
| Short-term central bank bills | 42,342,427 | 6,392,619 |
| Structured bonds expressed in foreign currency ⁽¹⁾ | 80,680 | - |
| Total | 48,929,031 | 8,170,908 |
| | | |

Notes 1: Structured bonds expressed in foreign currency are defined as foreign currency structured bonds combined with derivative financial instruments which have close links with the host contracts on economic characteristics.

Notes 2: The treasury bills and other bonds in RMB can only be traded among banks in organized financial market (inter-bank bond and bill market). Since trading in such a market is not active, there are no quotations for market price that can be used as a reference. We take into account such factor as the interest accrued to arrive at the market value for reference. There is no impairment of these investments.

For the Year ended December 31, 2005

10. Short-term loans

| Item | December 31,2005 | December 31,2004 |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Credit loan | 40,639,874 | 34,432,122 |
| Guarantee loan | 100,359,184 | 98,317,692 |
| Collateral loan | 54,131,157 | 37,349,920 |
| Pledged loan | 19,679,070 | 19,329,816 |
| Total | 214,809,285 | 189,429,550 |

11. Import & export advances and negotiations

| Item | December 31,2005 | December 31,2004 |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Import deposit exchange | 1,207,863 | 772,951 |
| Export deposit exchange | 1,129,015 | 997,041 |
| Total | 2,336,878 | 1,769,992 |

12. Interest to be amortized

| Item | December 31,2005 | December 31,2004 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Interest on amounts received for resell of repurchase notes | 4,074 | 40,353 |
| Interests on Re-discounted bills to the central bank/other banks | 3,670 | 195,365 |
| Total | 7,744 | 235,718 |

13. Long-term investment of bond to be expired within 1 year

| ltem | Due Date | Book Value | Cost | Interest Rate P.A. | Interest Accrued in Current Year | Accumulated Interest Accrued | Total |
|---|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------|
| Treasury Notes (in documentary form) | 2006/02-2006/09 | 234,817 | 234,922 | 2.32-3.14 | 11,682 | 15,791 | 250,713 |
| Treasury Notes (in account form) | 2006/02-2006/12 | 5,670,000 | 5,622,150 | 2.32-11.8 | 102,828 | - | 5,622,150 |
| Bonds issued by the National Development B | | 1,680,000 | 1,681,733 | 2.41-3.81 | 50,990 | - | 1,681,733 |
| Bonds issued by Import and Export Bank | 2006/06 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 3.82 | 1,910 | - | 50,000 |
| Treasury Notes expressed in foreign currency | 2006/05-2006/07 | 145,857 | 145,811 | 5.25-7.75 | 8,919 | - | 145,811 |
| Other bonds expressed in foreign currency | 2006/01-2006/10 | 302,614 | 302,614F | loating rate | 16,771 | - | 302,614 |
| Total | | 8,083,288 | 8,037,230 | | 193,100 | 15,791 | 8,053,021 |

For the Year ended December 31, 2005



14. Medium-term loans

| Item | December 31,2005 | December 31,2004 |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Credit loan | 13,334,490 | 8,919,373 |
| Guarantee loan | 14,598,169 | 11,922,128 |
| Collateral loan | 21,487,931 | 15,064,577 |
| Pledged loan | 1,358,150 | 1,759,840 |
| Total | 50,778,740 | 37,665,918 |

15. Long-term loans

| Item | December 31,2005 | December 31,2004 |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Credit loan | 3,599,114 | 2,030,756 |
| Guarantee loan | 7,503,908 | 8,390,720 |
| Collateral loan | 48,111,459 | 38,294,943 |
| Pledged loan | 2,105,437 | 1,737,808 |
| Total | 61,319,918 | 50,454,227 |

16. Overdue Loans

| Item | December 31,2005 | December 31,2004 |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Credit loan | 156,732 | 234,375 |
| Guarantee loan | 995,200 | 630,480 |
| Collateral loan | 618,564 | 391,582 |
| Pledged loan | 680,412 | 667,850 |
| Total | 2,450,908 | 1,924,287 |

Notes: The loans, overdraft and advance included in the aforesaid balances are all overdue for less than 90 days.

For the Year ended December 31, 2005

17. Non-performing loans

| Item | | | Decemb | er 31,2005 | | |
|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|
| | Total | 90-180 days | 0.5-1 year | 1-2 years | 2-3 years | More than 3 years |
| Credit loan | 460,415 | 241,301 | 48,262 | 154,744 | 47 | 16,061 |
| Guarantee loan | 3,294,964 | 1,066,912 | 401,125 | 1,137,446 | 77,948 | 611,533 |
| Collateral loan | 1,601,236 | 304,840 | 370,087 | 389,615 | 114,598 | 422,096 |
| Pledged loan | 176,604 | 47,393 | 82,700 | 39,924 | 6,033 | 554 |
| Total | 5,533,219 | 1,660,446 | 902,174 | 1,721,729 | 198,626 | 1,050,244 |
| Proportion to total amount | 100.00% | 30.01% | 16.30% | 31.12% | 3.59% | 18.98% |
| | | | Decen | nber 31,2004 | | |
| Credit loan | 270,862 | 48,382 | 4,457 | 38,419 | 22,733 | 156,871 |
| Guarantee loan | 2,659,455 | 629,608 | 466,280 | 253,288 | 183,575 | 1,126,704 |
| Collateral loan | 1,890,979 | 84,070 | 256,135 | 185,565 | 57,771 | 1,307,438 |
| Pledged loan | 137,591 | 88,152 | 1,160 | 47,242 | 237 | 800 |
| Total | 4,958,887 | 850,212 | 728,032 | 524,514 | 264,316 | 2,591,813 |
| Proportion to total amount | 100.00% | 17.14% | 14.68% | 10.58% | 5.33% | 52.27% |

18. Provision for credit losses

| Item | December 31,2005 | December 31,2004 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Opening balance | 8,919,499 | 6,268,205 |
| Transfer in in the reporting year | - | 6,237 |
| Provision made in the reporting year | 3,083,295 | 3,084,525 |
| Transfer out in the reporting year | 497,519 | - |
| Recovery in the reporting year | 48,562 | 69,599 |
| Writing-offs in the reporting year | 977,276 | 509,067 |
| Closing balance | 10,576,561 | 8,919,499 |

For the Year ended December 31, 2005



19. Long-term investments in bonds

| Item | Due Date | Book Value | Cost | Interest Rate P.A. | Interest Accrued in Current Year | Accumulated Interest Accrued | Total |
|--|-------------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------|
| Treasury Note '2002 (in documentary form) | 2007/03-2007/11 | 178,259 | 178,267 | 2.29-2.72 | 4,167 | 12,993 | 191,260 |
| Treasury Note '2003 (in documentary form) | 2008/02-2008/09 | 213,376 | 213,388 | 2.63 | 5,433 | 12,093 | 225,481 |
| Treasury Note '2004 (in documentary form) | 2007/03-2009/11 | 514,841 | 514,838 | 2.52-3.81 | 12,547 | 18,222 | 533,060 |
| Treasury Note '2005 (in documentary form) | 2008/03-2010/11 | 83,357 | 83,357 | 3.24-3.81 | 1,797 | 2,018 | 85,375 |
| Treasury Note '99 (in account form) | 2007/02-2009/04 | 670,000 | 672,428 | 3.28-4.72 | 26,957 | - | 672,428 |
| Treasury Note '2000 (in account form) | 2007/02-2010/09 | 2,427,000 | 2,427,647 | 2.45-3.50 | 68,268 | - | 2,427,647 |
| Treasury Note '2001 (in account form) | 2008/06-2021/10 | 5,505,000 | 5,494,140 | 2.50-4.69 | 160,034 | - | 5,494,140 |
| Treasury Note '2002 (in account form) | 2009/04-2012/07 | 2,580,000 | 2,576,291 | 2.00-2.93 | 56,658 | - | 2,576,291 |
| Treasury Note '2003 (in account form) | 2008/04-2013/04 | 3,345,000 | 3,342,962 | 2.45-2.80 | 83,059 | - | 3,342,962 |
| Treasury Note '2004 (in account form) | 2007/04-2011/11 | 1,020,000 | 1,021,415 | 3.20-4.86 | 44,220 | - | 1,021,415 |
| Treasury Note '2005 (in account form) | 2007/07-2025/05 | 1,050,000 | 1,049,771 | 1.58-4.44 | 7,972 | - | 1,049,771 |
| Bonds issued by the National Development | | 6,170,000 | 6,173,762 | 2.18-4.36 | 177,775 | - | 6,173,762 |
| Bonds issued by the Import & Export Ban | | 860,000 | 859,793 | 2.73-4.22 | 26,957 | - | 859,793 |
| Bonds issued by Agricultural Develop | 2007/11 nent Bank of China | 50,000 | 50,000 | 2.05 | 146 | - | 50,000 |
| Bonds issued by Bank of China | 2014/07-2015/03 | 30,000 | 30,000 | 3.37-4.94 | 1,239 | - | 30,000 |
| Bonds issued by Mingsheng Bank | 2014/11-2017/12 | 70,000 | 70,000 | 3.68-4.65 | 492 | - | 70,000 |
| Long-term notes issued by Central Bank of C | | 2,630,000 | 2,633,193 | 3.06-3.80 | 68,090 | - | 2,633,193 |
| | | | | | | | |

For the Year ended December 31, 2005

19. Long-term investments in bonds (Continued)

| Item | Due Date | Book Value | Cost | Interest Rate P.A. | Interest Accrued in Current Year | Accumulated Interest Accrued | Total |
|---|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------|
| Treasury notes expressed in foreign currency | 2011/05-2096/01 | 249,605 | 283,878 | 6.80-9.00 | 21,402 | - | 283,878 |
| Other bonds expressed in foreign currency | 12007/03-2015/10 | 625,425 | 625,069 | 1.72-9.00 | 46,198 | - | 625,069 |
| Structured bonds expressed in foreign | 2007/05-2052/12 currency | 1,346,374 | 1,346,006 | Floating rate | 20,531 | - | 1,346,006 |
| Total | | 29,618,237 | 29,646,205 | | 833,942 | 45,326 | 29,691,531 |

Notes 1: Within the aforesaid balance as at December 31, 2005, there is treasury bill amounting to RMB ¥ 1,000,000 thousand has been put in pledge for repurchase agreements.

Notes 2: Structured bonds expressed in foreign currency are defined as foreign currency structured bonds combined with derivative financial instruments. RMB ¥ 66,370 thousand of the structured bonds with derivative financial instruments are found not tied up with the host contracts on economic characteristics, while rest of the structured bonds are combined with derivative financial instruments which have close links with the host contracts on economic characteristics.

20. Long-term equity investment

(1) Details are as follows:

| Item | | December 31,20 | 05 | December 31,2004 | | | |
|---|---------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | Cost | Provision for Impairment | Net book Value | Cost | Provision for Impairment | Net bbok Value | |
| No significant Influence Over investee | 450,555 | 4,559 | 445,996 | 452,620 | 4,559 | 448,061 | |

(2) Equity investments meeting one of the following criteria can be detailed as follows: (A) The Company holds less than 20% of the voting shares or equity capital of the investee; or (B) although the Company holds 20% or more, but can not exert significant influence over the investee

| Name of Investee | Term of Investment (in years) | Proportions of shares hold by the Company to total shares outstanding | December 31,2005 | December 31,2004 |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|
| First Sino Bank | 30 | 10% | 82,252 | 84,317 |
| Shenlian Investment | Co., Ltd. None | 16.5% | 288,303 | 288,303 |
| China Joint-bank Co., | Ltd. None | 4.85% | 80,000 | 80,000 |
| Total | | | 450,555 | 452,620 |



For the Year ended December 31, 2005

(3) Provision for impairment of long-term investments

The ending balance of provision for impairment of long-term investments is adjusted to 1% of the original investment cost of long-term equity investments.

| | December 31,2005 | December 31,2004 |
|---------|------------------|------------------|
| Balance | 4,559 | 4,559 |

21. Fixed assets - cost and accumulated depreciation

| Item | Fixed Assets - cost | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | December 31,2004 | Increase | Decrease | December 31,2005 | | | | | |
| Buildings and constructions | 4,119,070 | 962,571 | 2,220 | 5,079,421 | | | | | |
| Transportation facilities | 205,369 | 24,855 | 35,008 | 195,216 | | | | | |
| Computers | 1,191,984 | 362,358 | 159,631 | 1,394,711 | | | | | |
| Electronic equipment | 101,292 | 41,422 | 5,003 | 137,711 | | | | | |
| Office equipment | 120,708 | 41,534 | 8,190 | 154,052 | | | | | |
| Improvement of fixed assets | 914,952 | 87,978 | 1,485 | 1,001,445 | | | | | |
| Total | 6,653,375 | 1,520,718 | 211,537 | 7,962,556 | | | | | |
| Fixed Assets accumnlated dep | preciation | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings and constructions | 518,965 | 134,953 | 791 | 653,127 | | | | | |
| Transportation facilities | 143,965 | 23,076 | 32,170 | 134,871 | | | | | |
| Computers | 726,357 | 219,193 | 154,053 | 791,497 | | | | | |
| Electronic equipment | 60,467 | 14,925 | 4,793 | 70,599 | | | | | |
| Office equipment | 58,317 | 20,664 | 7,822 | 71,159 | | | | | |
| Improvement of fixed assets | 511,391 | 141,953 | 376 | 652,968 | | | | | |
| Total | 2,019,462 | 554,764 | 200,005 | 2,374,221 | | | | | |

For the Year ended December 31, 2005

21. Fixed assets - cost and accumulated depreciation (Continued)

| Item | Fixed Assets - net book value | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| | December 31,2004 | December 31,2005 | | | |
| Buildings and constructions | 3,600,105 | 4,426,294 | | | |
| Transportation facilities | 61,404 | 60,345 | | | |
| Computers | 465,627 | 603,214 | | | |
| Electronic equipment | 40,825 | 67,112 | | | |
| Office equipment | 62,391 | 82,893 | | | |
| Improvement of fixed assets | 403,561 | 348,477 | | | |
| Total | 4,633,913 | 5,588,335 | | | |

Notes 1: In current period, the value of constructions in progress transferred to fixed assets is RMB ¥ 331,715 thousand.

Notes 2: As at December 31, 2005, fixed assets were not impaired, thus no provision is made for such impairment.

Notes 3: As at December 31, 2005, buildings and constructions with original cost of RMB ¥ 1,013,242 thousand and net book value of RMB ¥ 962,394 thousand (as at December 31, 2004, original cost: RMB ¥ 391,376 thousand; net book value: RMB ¥ 359,047 thousand) are already put into use while relevant property registration are still in progress or not yet processed.

Notes 4: Reconciliation of the carrying amount of fixed assets at the beginning and end of the fiscal year 2005.

i. Original cost of fixed assets

| Balance as at January 1, 2005 | 6,653,375 |
|--|-----------|
| Add: | |
| Purchases | 1,189,003 |
| Transfer from construction in progress account | 331,715 |
| Subtotal of increase | 1,520,718 |
| Less: Retirement and disposal | 211,537 |
| Balance as at December 31, 2005 | 7,962,556 |

ii. Accumulated depreciation

| Balance as at January 1, 2005 | 2,019,462 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Add: Depreciation provided | 554,764 |
| Less: Retirement and disposal | 200,005 |
| Balance as at December 31, 2005 | 2,374,221 |

For the Year ended December 31, 2005



22. Constructions in progress

| Project name | Budgeted cost | Percentage of completion | Source of D funds | ecember 31,2004 | Increase | Decrease | December 31,2005 |
|---|------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|---------------------|
| Caohejing information center | 170,000 | 100% | Self-raised Fund | 281,652 | 39,289 | 320,941 | - |
| Project 628 | 134,120 | 66.9% | Self-raised Fund | 19,940 | 1,144 | 5,275 | 15,809 |
| Building of Jiaxing sub-branch Hangzhou branch | n, 27,000 | 8.8% | Self-raised Fund | 2,377 | - | 2,377 | - |
| Office building of Zhengzhou branch | 90,870 | 33% | Self-raised Fund | - | 30,245 | - | 30,245 |
| Others | 10,165 | - | Self-raised Fund | 3,207 | 6,062 | 3,122 | 6,147 |
| Total | 432,155 | | | 307,176 | 76,740 | 331,715 | 52,201 |

Notes1: No interest was capitalized on construction projects.

Notes2: As at December 31, 2005, constructions in progress were not impaired, thus no provision is made for such impairments.

Notes3: The assets transferred to fixed assets in the reporting year amounted to RMB \pm 331,715 thousand.

23. Intangible assets

| Item | Method of Acquisition | Original Cost | December 31,2004 | Increase | Amortization Accumulated | Amortization 31,2005 | December | Remaining amortization period (in years) |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------|---|
| Occupancy right of office buildings | Purchase | 165,339 | 123,948 | - | 7,859 | 49,250 | 116,089 | 19-24.5 |
| Franchise | Purchase | 38,411 | 15,734 | - | 7,680 | 30,357 | 8,054 | 1.5 |
| Land use right | Purchase | 36,100 | 31,920 | - | 850 | 5,030 | 31,070 | 42-43 |
| Computer software | Purchase | 140,945 | 38,061 | 66,041 | 29,690 | 66,533 | 74,412 | 1-3 |
| Others | Purchase | 1,763 | 1,304 | - | 221 | 680 | 1,083 | 2-3 |
| Total | | 382,558 | 210,967 | 66,041 | 46,300 | 151,8501 | 230,708 | |

Notes: At the end of the year 2005, intangible assets were not impaired, thus no provision is made for such impairments.

24. Long-term deferred charges

| ltem | Original | December | Increase | Amortization | Accumulated | December | Remaining amortization |
|-------------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|--------------|----------|------------------------|
| | cost | 31, 2004 | | | Amortization | 31, 2005 | period (in years) |
| Leasing fee | 38,088 | 5,597 | 12,896 | 5,224 | 24,819 | 13,269 | 0.5-8.5 |
| Others | 17,741 | 917 | 3,939 | 1,923 | 14,808 | 2,933 | 0.5-4.5 |
| Total | 55,829 | 6,514 | 16,835 | 7,147 | 39,627 | 16,202 | |

For the Year ended December 31, 2005

25. Assets received from insolvent debtors to be disposed of

| Item | | December 31,20 | 05 | December 31,2004 | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | Original Cost | Provision for impairment | Net book value | Original Cost | Provision for impairment | Net book value | |
| Real estate | 1,127,699 | 731,907 | 395,792 | 450,508 | 231,922 | 218,586 | |
| Shares owned by domestic legal person | 3,078 | 3,078 | - | 876 | 482 | 394 | |
| Others | 12,652 | 8,856 | 3,796 | 6,909 | 3,569 | 3,340 | |
| Total | 1,143,429 | 743,841 | 399,588 | 458,293 | 235,973 | 222,320 | |

26. Other long-term assets

| Item | December 31,2005 | December 31,2004 |
|--------|------------------|------------------|
| Others | - | 57 |

27. Deferred tax-debit

| Item Decen | nber 31,2004 | Increase | Write-offs | December 31,2005 |
|--|--------------|----------|------------|------------------|
| Provision for credit losses | 2,062,675 | 611,697 | 142,564 | 2,531,808 |
| Bad debts provision | 72,131 | 32,377 | 6,044 | 98,464 |
| Assets received from insolvent debtors provision | 77,871 | 165,142 | - | 243,013 |
| Start-up expenses amortization | 5,594 | 7,026 | 4,326 | 8,294 |
| Depreciation of fixed assets | 825 | 4,200 | 650 | 4,375 |
| Long-term assets amortization | 4,075 | 1,200 | 266 | 5,009 |
| Total | 2,223,171 | 821,642 | 153,850 | 2,890,963 |

Notes: Deferred tax is resulted from the timing difference between income tax expense as determined based on accounting profit and actual income tax payable as determined in accordance with tax laws and regulations. In determining accounting profit, provision for credit losses is based on grouping of loans into five categories by risk levels, bad debts provision and provisions for impairment of assets received from insolvent debtors are determined using specific identification method, provision for impairment of assets received from insolvent debtors and organization expenses of branches and sub-branches are written off immediately when the branch or sub-branch starts operation, whereas such provisions and write-offs cannot be deducted in full from taxable income while determining taxable income.

28. Due to banks

| Item | December 31,2005 | December 31,2004 |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Banks | 6,223,206 | 4,051,707 |
| Security companies | 6,632,211 | 7,621,023 |
| Non-bank financial institutions | 7,722,464 | 5,784,249 |
| Total | 20,577,881 | 17,456,979 |

For the Year ended December 31, 2005



29. Inter-bank borrowings

| Item | December 31,2005 | December 31,2004 |
|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| Domestic banks | 17,424 | 1,592,691 |
| Foreign banks | 403,500 | 413,825 |
| Total | 420,924 | 2,006,516 |

30. Short-term guarantee deposit

| Item | December 31,2005 | December 31,2004 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Deposits for accepted drafts | 79,132,193 | 52,529,308 |
| Deposits made by applicants of letters of credit (L/Cs) | 2,399,193 | 2,680,317 |
| Deposits made by applicants of letters of guarantee (L/Gs) | 1,916,783 | 1,676,378 |
| Deposits in foreign currencies for pledged loans in Renminbi | 1,270,779 | 1,662,889 |
| Others | 2,605,971 | 2,185,697 |
| Total | 87,324,919 | 60,734,589 |

31. Repurchase agreements

| Trading counterpart | December 31,2005 | December 31,2004 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Commercial banks other than the Company | 498,330 | 6,070,298 |
| Financial companies | 28,400 | 60,000 |
| Sub-total | 526,730 | 6,130,298 |
| Trading counterpart | | |
| Other commercial banks | 1,000,000 | 2,135,200 |
| Sub-total | 1,000,000 | 2,135,200 |
| Trading counterpart | | |
| Trust investment companies | 64,970 | 32,350 |
| Other commercial banks | 48,420 | - |
| Sub-total | 113,390 | 32,350 |
| Total | 1,640,120 | 8,297,848 |

For the Year ended December 31, 2005

32. Designated deposit/loan

(1) Designated deposit

| | December 31,2005 | December 31,2004 |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Designated deposit | 22,973,514 | 17,453,897 |
| Less: designated loan | 22,949,945 | 17,430,508 |
| Net value of designated deposit | 23,569 | 23,389 |

(2) Security investment funds under the Company's custody

As of December 31, 2005, the security investment funds under the Company's custody are Guo Tai Jin Long series security investment funds managed by Guo Tai Fund Management Co., Ltd, Tian Zhi Fortune Increase Security Investment Fund managed by Tian Zhi Fund Management Co. Ltd, Jia Shi Pu An Cost-kept Security Investment Fund managed by Jia Shi Fund Management Co. Ltd and Guang Fa motivation fund managed by Guang Fa Fund Management Co., Ltd.

33. Taxes payable

| Item | December 31,2005 | December 31,2004 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Business tax | 301,535 | 231,505 |
| City maintenance and construction tax | 19,662 | 15,155 |
| Corporate income tax (1) | 1,780,156 | 1,483,858 |
| Educational Surcharge | 10,925 | 8,196 |
| Others | 2,855 | 1,399 |
| Total | 2,115,133 | 1,740,113 |

Notes 1: The branches outside Shanghai are all independent local taxpayers. They make tax prepayments at 60% of total taxes payable separately to local taxation authorities. At the end of each year, the headquarters of the Company will calculate and settle the taxes payable as a whole. The statutory rate of corporate income tax applicable to the Company is 33%. Besides, the income tax rate applicable to Shenzhen Branch is 15%, the Company will pay the rest 18% at the settlement.

34. Dividends payable

| Item | December 31,2005 | December 31,2004 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Dividend declared out of net profits for previous years not yet paid | 10,762 | 14,834 |

For the Year ended December 31, 2005

35. Other payables

| December 31,2005 | December 31,2004 |
|------------------|--|
| 3,544,554 | 2,607,859 |
| 658,319 | 1,616,086 |
| 267,716 | 202,751 |
| 2,860,040 | 1,880,208 |
| 7,330,629 | 6,306,904 |
| | 3,544,554 658,319 267,716 2,860,040 |

Notes: Within the aforesaid balance, there is no amount due to shareholders which hold 5% or more of the Company's shares.

36. Deferred income

| Item | December 31,2005 | December 31,2004 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Discounting/Re-discounted bills to the other banks interest | 304,897 | 461,982 |
| Reverse repo | 14,340 | 4,068 |
| Factoring interest income | 3,302 | 13,007 |
| Others | 7,992 | 887 |
| Total | 330,531 | 479,944 |

37. Other current liabilities

| Item | December 31,2005 | December 31,2004 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Amounts arising from acting as an agent for transactions related to investment funds | 10,183 | 2,027 |
| Amounts arising from acting as an agent for transactions related to scarce metal | 688 | 28 |
| Others | 45,073 | 51,955 |
| Total | 55,944 | 54,010 |

38. Long-term guarantee deposit

| Item | December 31,2005 | December 31,2004 |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Deposits made by applicants of letters of credit (L/Cs) | 581,314 | 971,511 |
| Deposits made by applicants of letters of guarantee (L/Gs) | 834,486 | 392,915 |
| Others | 267,279 | 836,435 |
| Total | 1,683,079 | 2,200,861 |

For the Year ended December 31, 2005

39. Long-term bonds issued

| Item | December 31, 2005 | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| | Period (in years) | Interest rate P.A. | Book value | Total | | | |
| Financial bonds (1) | 3 | 2.59% | 7,000,000 | 7,000,000 | | | |
| 2005 SPDB subordinated bonds (2) | 10 | 3.60% | 2,000,000 | 2,000,000 | | | |
| Total | | | 9,000,000 | 9,000,000 | | | |

Notes 1: On June 28, 2005, as approved by the first ad hoc shareholders' meeting held in 2005, the Company is to issue financial bonds of no more than RMB ¥ 12 billion in inter-bank bonds market. On August 12, 2005, as approved by YF [2005] No. 55 the "PBOC's Reply to Issuance of Financial Bonds of SPDB" and YJF [2005] No. 205 the " China Banking Regulatory Committee ("CBRC")'s Reply to Issuance of Financial Bonds of SPDB", the Company issued RMB7 billion commercial bank financial bonds via public tendering through the bonds issuing system of the PBOC. The bonds issuance was completed on August 26, 2005. The commercial bank financial bonds have a tenor of three years, bearing a fixed coupon of 2.59% per annum. Interest is payable on a yearly basis, calculated from 26 August 2005 onwards. The bonds are unsecured and irredeemable. The principal and interest payment rank pari passu with the Company's other liabilities which are paid in priority to the Company's subordinated debts and shareholders' funds.

Notes 2: On September 28, 2005, as approved by the second ad hoc shareholders' meeting held in 2005, the Company is to issue subordinated bonds of no more than RMB ¥ 4 billion in inter-bank bonds market. On December 26, 2005, as approved by YF [2005] No. 118 the "PBOC's Reply to Issuance of Subordinated Bonds of SPDB" and YJF [2005] No. 326 the "CBRC's Reply to Issuance of Subordinated Bonds of SPDB", the Company issued RMB2 billion subordinated bonds via private placement in the inter-bank bonds market. The bonds issuance was completed on December 29, 2005. The tenor of the debt is 10 years and the Company has an option to early redeem the entire debt at the end of the fifth year at par. The debt bears a fixed interest at 3.60% per annum from years 1 to 5 calculated from 29 December 2005. If the Company will not exercise the early redemption option at the end of year 5, the coupon rate will be adjusted to 6.60% per annum from years 6 to 10. Interest is calculated and payable on a yearly basis with simple interest rather than compound interest adopted. In accordance with the related regulations, the capital of these subordinated bonds shall form part of the Company's supplementary capital for regulatory purpose.

40. long-term payables

| Item | December 31,2005 | December 31,2004 |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Fixed term subordinated debt | 6,000,000 | 6,000,000 |

Notes: As approved by the China Banking Regulatory Commission ("CBRC"), the Company entered into agreements with eight investors for the issuance of RMB ¥ 6 billion fixed term subordinated debt with floating rate. The tenor of the debts is five years and one month and the interest is payable on a yearly basis. On 9 June 2004, the issuance was completed and the Company received a total consideration of RMB ¥ 6 billion. In accordance with the related regulations, the subordinated debt shall form part of the Company's supplementary capital for regulatory purpose. The interest rate of the fixed term subordinated debt for the current year is set at 4.87%. The principal and interest repayment of this fixed term subordinated debt rank after the Company's customer deposits and other liabilities, but in priority to the Company's shareholders' funds.

41. Other long-term liabilities

| Item | December 31,2005 | December 31,2004 |
|----------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Collective financing | 161,400 | 165,530 |

Notes: The balance represent structured products combined with derivative financial instruments purchased by the investors.

For the Year ended December 31, 2005



42. Share capital

| | D 1 | D (| | | D (|
|--|----------------------|------------|---|----------------------|------------|
| | December 31, 2004 | Percentage | Increase (decrease) in current year | December 31, 2005 | Percentage |
| I. Non-marketable portion | | | | | |
| 1. Shares owned by sponsors | 1,061,200 | 27.11% | - | 1,061,200 | 27.11% |
| Including: | | | | | |
| (1) Shares owned by the State | - | - | | - | - |
| (2) Shares owned by domestic legal person | 1,061,200 | 27.11% | - | 1,061,200 | 27.11% |
| (3) Shares owned by foreign legal person | - | - | | - | - |
| (4) Others | - | - | | - | - |
| 2. Shares owned by legal person other than sponsors | 1,953,800 | 49.90% | - | 1,953,800 | 49.90% |
| (1) Shares owned by the State | 377,160 | 9.63% | - | 377,160 | 9.63% |
| (2) Shares owned by domestic legal person | 1,395,890 | 35.65% | - | 1,395,890 | 35.65% |
| (3) Shares owned by foreign legal person | 180,750 | 4.62% | - | 180,750 | 4.62% |
| 3. Shares owned by staff | - | - | | - | - |
| Preferred shares and other non-marketable shares | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total non-marketable portion | 3,015,000 | 77.01% | - | 3,015,000 | 77.01% |
| II. Marketable portion | | | | | |
| 1. Common shares quoted in Renminbi in PRC stock markets (Share A) | 900,000 | 22.99% | - | 900,000 | 22.99% |
| 2. Common shares quoted in foreign currencies in PRC stock markets (Share | - B) | - | - | - | - |
| 3. Common shares quoted in foreign curren and listed in stock markets outside PRC | icy - | - | - | - | - |
| 4. others | - | - | | - | - |
| Total marketable portion | 900,000 | 22.99% | - | 900,000 | 22.99% |
| III. Total | 3,915,000 | 100.00% | - | 3,915,000 | 100.00% |
| | | | | | |

Notes: Transfers made by shareholders holding more than 5% of the Company in the reporting period: Shanghai Guoxin Investment Development Co., Ltd. and SIIC Shanghai International (Group) Co., Ltd. entered into agreements of share transfer with related parties for transferring 32 million and 22.5 million shares of the Company, respectively. Shanghai Guoxin Investment Development Co., Ltd. also received 34.89 million shares of the Company according to the share transfer agreements. After these share transfers, the shares owned by Shanghai Guoxin Investment Development Co., Ltd. increased by 2.89 million, while the shares owned by SIIC Shanghai International (Group) Co., Ltd. decreased by 22.5 million, which resulted in a net decrease of 19.61 million shares or 0.50% of the total shares. After the share transfers, the 22.5 million shares owned by SIIC Shanghai International (Group) Co., Ltd. have changed from state legal person shares to social legal person shares. Others remained unchanged.

For the Year ended December 31, 2005

43. Capital surplus

| Item | Excess of contributed capital over par value | Transferred in from other capital reserve items | Translation difference of capital of investees in foreign currencies | Total |
|------------------------------------|--|---|---|-----------|
| Balance as at Jan.1, 2005 | 4,847,825 | 21,726 | -155 | 4,869,396 |
| Increase (Decrease) in current rep | orting period - | - | - | - |
| Balance as at December 31,200 | 4,847,825 | 21,726 | -155 | 4,869,396 |

44. Revenue reserves

| Item reve | Statutory nue reserve | Reserve for welfare of employees | Discretionary revenue reserve | Total |
|---|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| Balance as at January 1, 2005 | 784,569 | 666,601 | 720,440 | 2,171,610 |
| Appropriations out of net profit for current year | 248,542 | 248,542 | 248,542 | 745,626 |
| Balance as at December 31, 2005 | 1,033,111 | 915,143 | 968,982 | 2,917,236 |

45. General provisions

| Item | December 31,2004 | Increase | December 31,2005 |
|-------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|
| General provision | 2,000,000 | 1,300,000 | 3,300,000 |

Note: In accordance with CJ [2005] No. 49 "Circular on Impairment Loss on Loans" issued by the Ministry of Finance which come into effect from 1 July 2005, the Company is required to set aside a general provision of at least 1% of its total risk-weighted assets at year end from net profit and the general provision shall form part of the Shareholders' equity. According to CJ [2005] No. 90 "Answers to the Questions on Impairment Loss on Loans" issued by the Ministry of Finance, financial institutions are required to complete the 1% general provision in 3 years, but should not exceed 5 years. In this regard, the Company has planned to provide its general reserve on a year-on-year basis.

For the Year ended December 31, 2005



46. Undistributed profits

| Item | Amount |
|---|-----------|
| Balance of undistributed profits as at December 31, 2004 (as disclosed in the 2004 annual report) | 554,298 |
| Add: Net profit for the year 2005 | 2,485,417 |
| Less: Appropriations to statutory revenue reserve | 248,542 |
| Appropriations to reserve for public welfare of employees | 248,542 |
| Appropriations to general provisions | 1,300,000 |
| Appropriations to discretionary revenue reserve | 248,542 |
| Dividends declared on ordinary shares for the year 2004 | 469,800 |
| Balance of undistributed profits as at December 31, 2005 | 524,289 |

Notes: The appropriation and distribution of profits in the year 2005 are detailed as follows:

In accordance with the Companies Law of PRC, as passed at the seventh meeting of the third session of the board of directors an informal scheme for appropriation and distribution of profits for the year 2005 by adopting a resolution, which is detailed as follows:

(1) to appropriate 10% of profits after tax for the year 2005 to statutory revenue reserve, 10% to reserves for welfare of employees, 10% to discretionary revenue reserve;

(2) to appropriate RMB ¥ 1.3 billion out of the year 2005 profit to general provision;

(3) to declare a cash dividend of RMB ¥ 0.13 per share on the share capital, the total number of shares after issuing additional shares being 3.915 billion. This informal scheme for appropriation and distribution is pending approval by shareholders' meeting for the year 2005, therefore the amount is still accounted for in the undistributed profits account.

47. Operating revenue grouped by geographic areas

| Geographic area | For the year ended December 31,2005 | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | Revenue | Percentage (%) | Interest income | Percentage (%) | Interest expense | Percentage (%) | Capital expenditure | Percentage (%) |
| Shanghai | 5,138,040 | 23.93 | 4,792,492 | 23.28 | 2,991,056 | 34.22 | 800,816 | 60.13 |
| Beijing | 1,426,104 | 6.64 | 1,376,675 | 6.69 | 449,559 | 5.14 | 26,779 | 2.01 |
| Zhejiang province | 3,593,808 | 16.74 | 3,448,865 | 16.75 | 1,101,726 | 12.60 | 56,724 | 4.26 |
| Jiangsu province | 2,146,599 | 10.00 | 2,075,622 | 10.08 | 694,988 | 7.95 | 31,192 | 2.34 |
| Guangdong province | 9 1,522,702 | 7.09 | 1,475,855 | 7.17 | 616,515 | 7.05 | 179,914 | 13.51 |
| Other districts of PRC | 7,573,464 | 35.29 | 7,361,290 | 35.75 | 2,853,970 | 32.66 | 236,360 | 17.75 |
| Off-shore banking | 66,283 | 0.31 | 58,605 | 0.28 | 33,200 | 0.38 | - | - |
| Total | 21,467,000 | 100.00 | 20,589,404 | 100.00 | 8,741,014 | 100.00 | 1,331,785 | 100.00 |

For the Year ended December 31, 2005

47. Operating revenue grouped by geographic areas (continued)

| Geographic area | For the year ended December 31,2004 | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | Revenue | Percentage (%) | Interest income | Percentage (%) | Interest expense | Percentage (%) | Capital expenditure | Percentage (%) |
| Shanghai | 4,641,837 | 27.70 | 4,385,855 | 27.28 | 1,908,908 | 28.48 | 703,467 | 63.60 |
| Beijing | 1,248,698 | 7.45 | 1,198,589 | 7.45 | 530,787 | 7.92 | 34,938 | 3.16 |
| Zhejiang province | 2,754,070 | 16.43 | 2,629,784 | 16.36 | 962,529 | 14.36 | 81,053 | 7.33 |
| Jiangsu province | 1,668,499 | 9.95 | 1,604,467 | 9.98 | 679,507 | 10.14 | 74,730 | 6.76 |
| Guangdong province | 1,550,392 | 9.25 | 1,518,105 | 9.44 | 706,067 | 10.54 | 32,444 | 2.93 |
| Other districts of PRC | 4,864,529 | 29.02 | 4,712,738 | 29.31 | 1,888,109 | 28.17 | 179,444 | 16.22 |
| Off-shore banking | 32,964 | 0.20 | 28,448 | 0.18 | 26,193 | 0.39 | - | - |
| Total | 16,760,989 | 100.00 | 16,077,986 | 100.00 | 6,702,100 | 100.00 | 1,106,076 | 100.00 |

48. Income on investments

| ltem | Income from investments in bonds | Income from investments in shares | Total |
|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Income from current investments | 433,639 | - | 433,639 |
| Income from long-term investments | 1,250,816 | 21,981 | 1,272,797 |
| Total for the year ended December 31, 2005 | 1,684,455 | 21,981 | 1,706,436 |
| Income from current investments | 235,408 | - | 235,408 |
| Income from long-term investments | 1,205,171 | 15,348 | 1,220,519 |
| Total for the year ended December 31, 2004 | 1,440,579 | 15,348 | 1,455,927 |

49. Business taxes and surcharges

| Item | For the year ended December 31,2005 | For the year ended December 31,2004 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Business tax | 951,779 | 741,367 |
| City maintenance and construction tax | 64,227 | 49,686 |
| Educational surcharge | 35,295 | 27,001 |
| Total | 1,051,301 | 818,054 |

Note: The taxes and surcharges applicable to the Company and rates thereof have been disclosed in Note III.

For the Year ended December 31, 2005



50. Non-operating income

| ltem | For the year ended December 31,2005 | For the year ended December 31,2004 |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Income from disposal of assets received from insolvent debtors | 3,438 | - |
| Surplus of fixed assets, and net income from disposal | 4,884 | 15,569 |
| Income from settlement penalty | 729 | 1,207 |
| Others | 10,867 | 29,772 |
| Total | 19,918 | 46,548 |

51. Provisions for impairment of assets made

| Item | For the year ended December 31,2005 | For the year ended December 31,2004 |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Provision for credit losses | 3,083,295 | 3,084,525 |
| Bad Debts Provision | 102,101 | 50,629 |
| Provisions for impairment of assets received from insolvent debt | tors 10,349 | 2,567 |
| Total | 3,195,745 | 3,137,721 |

52. Off balance sheet items

| Item | December 31,2005 | December 31,2004 |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Banker's acceptance draft | 129,315,112 | 95,134,461 |
| Acceptance drafts payable | 3,489,894 | 4,345,235 |
| Letters of guarantee for financing purposes | 2,879,955 | 2,072,132 |
| Letters of guarantee for non-financing purposes | 13,441,157 | 10,345,439 |
| Letters of credit issued | 8,647,299 | 9,108,020 |
| Re-discounted bills to the central bank | - | 10,398 |
| Re-discounted bills to other banks | 55,067,249 | 28,351,671 |

Notes: As of December 31, 2005, the Company is the fund trustee and guarantor of Harvest Pu An Capital Guaranteed Hybrid Fund, an open ended fund.

53. Derivative financial instruments

| Item | December 31,2005 | December 31,2004 |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Nominal value | 2,951,530 | 2,349,745 |
| Market value | 37,157 | 68,476 |
| Including: Financial assets | 20,422 | 72,412 |
| Financial liabilities | 57,579 | 140,888 |

For the Year ended December 31, 2005

54. Risk position of the financial instruments

(1) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of loss from the default by an obligor or counterparty. Credit risk is greater when counterparties are concentrated in a single industry or geographic location, because a group of otherwise unrelated counterparties could be adversely affected in their ability to repay their obligations due to economic developments affecting their common industry or location.

Concentration of credit risk exists if a number of clients are engaged in similar activities, or are located in the same geographic location or have comparable economic characteristics such that their ability to meet contractual obligations would be similarly affected by changes in economic or other conditions. Concentrations of credit risk indicate the relative sensitivity of the Company's performance to developments affecting a particular industry or geographic location.

The Company solely operates in the PRC, however, due to the geographic diversification and the unique economic development of each location, this results in a different risk profile to the Company.

A. On balance sheet assets

a. Loans grouped by industry in which the borrowers operate

| Industry | December 31,2005 | % | December 31,2004 | % |
|--|------------------|--------|------------------|--------|
| Agriculture, forestry, stockbreeding, fishery | 1,581,820 | 0.42 | 2,717,711 | 0.87 |
| Mining Industry | 5,951,790 | 1.58 | 2,617,220 | 0.84 |
| Manufacturing | 111,050,462 | 29.44 | 94,041,934 | 30.25 |
| Electric power, gas and water | 19,355,762 | 5.13 | 12,958,882 | 4.17 |
| Constructions | 12,773,500 | 3.39 | 11,127,127 | 3.58 |
| Geological prospecting, irrigation | 14,584,710 | 3.87 | 9,621,220 | 3.10 |
| Transportation, warehousing and communication | ns 21,695,432 | 5.75 | 17,757,438 | 5.71 |
| Wholesales, retails and entertainment | 53,306,006 | 14.13 | 37,614,256 | 12.10 |
| Financial institutions and insurance | - | - | 2,780,000 | 0.89 |
| Real properties | 37,516,348 | 9.95 | 37,148,210 | 11.95 |
| Social services | 22,892,869 | 6.07 | 17,702,776 | 5.69 |
| Healthcare, physical culture and social welfare | 639,100 | 0.17 | 503,840 | 0.16 |
| Education, culture and broadcasting | 6,388,330 | 1.69 | 5,344,811 | 1.72 |
| Scientific research and technologies | 1,013,870 | 0.27 | 1,188,950 | 0.38 |
| Others, including entities engaged in various busin activities and government-related organs | ess 68,472,938 | 18.14 | 57,780,765 | 18.59 |
| Total | 377,222,937 | 100.00 | 310,905,140 | 100.00 |
| Less: Provision for credit losses | 10,576,561 | | 8,919,499 | |
| Net | 366,646,376 | | 301,985,641 | |
| | | | | |



For the Year ended December 31, 2005

b. Loans grouped by geographical area in which borrowers are located

| Area | Decer | mber 31,2005 | Decemb | December 31,2004 | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|------------------|--|--|
| | Amount | Percentage (%) | Amount | Percentage (%) | | |
| Shanghai | 69,343,290 | 18.38 | 74,252,302 | 23.88 | | |
| Beijing | 25,068,367 | 6.65 | 23,683,573 | 7.62 | | |
| Zhejiang province | 63,346,463 | 16.79 | 50,644,301 | 16.29 | | |
| Jiangsu province | 38,474,960 | 10.20 | 31,882,930 | 10.26 | | |
| Guangdong province | 31,745,347 | 8.42 | 28,578,005 | 9.19 | | |
| Other districts of PRC | 148,374,234 | 39.33 | 100,859,021 | 32.44 | | |
| Off-shore banking | 870,276 | 0.23 | 1,005,008 | 0.32 | | |
| Total | 377,222,937 | 100.00 | 310,905,140 | 100.00 | | |
| Less: Provision for credit losses | 10,576,561 | | 8,919,499 | | | |
| Net | 366,646,376 | | | 301,985,641 | | |

B. Derivative financial instrument

All the derivative contracts were transacted by the Company's head office in Shanghai. Credit risk represents the inability of the counterparty to deliver payment in accordance with the terms of the derivative contracts. The fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged, or a liability to settle.

To mitigate the credit risk associated with derivative instruments, the Company enters into master netting agreements with certain counterparties. The Company subjects its derivative-related credit risks to the same credit approval and monitoring standards that it uses for managing other transactions that exposure to credit risk.

(2) Currency risk

The Company is incorporated and operates in the PRC, with RMB as its reporting currency. The other major foreign currency in which the Company transacts is USD. The Company's loans and advances were mainly denominated in RMB with the remainder mainly in USD. However, some of the Company's deposits and investments are in currencies other than the reporting currency and USD. In order to manage such currency risks, the Company entered into foreign currency hedging transactions between such currencies and USD.

On July 21, 2005, the PBOC issued the bulletin that, from the day onwards, China reforms the exchange rate regime by moving into a managed floating exchange rate regime based on market supply and demand with reference to a basket of currencies. Floating USD/RMB exchange rate was implemented, which forms a more flexible exchange rate regime. Meanwhile, the exchange rate of the US dollar against the RMB was adjusted to RMB8.11 per US dollar from 19pm of July 21, 2005. Applied as the middle exchange rate of inter-bank trades in the inter-bank market on the next day, the banks are authorized to adjust their own listing exchange rates from then on. Thereafter, the Company will by all means manage the currency risks resulted from the exchange rate adjustments in the RMB market.

For the Year ended December 31, 2005

Currently, the USD/RMB exchange rate in the inter-bank market maintains at a spread of 0.3 basis points from the middle price of USD/RMB exchange rate announced by the PBOC. Foreign currencies other than USD are traded within certain ranges from the middle exchange rates announced by the PBOC. The above change in exchange rates does not have material impact on the Company's financial position as a whole.

Below is a breakdown of relevant assets and liabilities by currencies:

| Item | RMB | USD Into RMB | HKD Into RMB | Others into RMB | Total |
|--|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Assets: | | | | | |
| Cash on hand and in bank | 1,495,720 | 160,548 | 79,264 | 149,561 | 1,885,093 |
| Due from the central bank and other banks | 72,981,090 | 2,303,963 | 143,086 | 252,105 | 75,680,244 |
| Loans | 355,939,204 | 9,764,603 | 124,386 | 818,182 | 366,646,375 |
| Placements and reverse repurchases | 20,973,829 | 6,782,028 | 1,228,352 | 544,767 | 29,528,976 |
| Investments | 84,254,821 | 2,420,330 | 348,652 | 95,777 | 87,119,580 |
| Other assets | 12,108,113 | 92,172 | 1,864 | 4,206 | 12,206,355 |
| Total assets | 547,752,777 | 21,523,644 | 1,925,604 | 1,864,598 | 573,066,623 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Deposits | 488,450,929 | 13,887,162 | 1,474,593 | 1,762,945 | 505,575,629 |
| Inter-bank Borrowings and reverse repurchase | 1,591,700 | 462,410 | - | 6,934 | 2,061,044 |
| Due to banks | 18,572,267 | 1,933,999 | 71,056 | 559 | 20,577,881 |
| Long-term payables and long-term bonds issued | 15,000,000 | - | - | - | 15,000,000 |
| Other liabilities | 13,783,905 | 460,411 | 20,271 | 61,561 | 14,326,148 |
| Total liabilities | 537,398,801 | 16,743,982 | 1,565,920 | 1,831,999 | 557,540,702 |
| Net exposure | 10,353,976 | 4,779,662 | 359,684 | 32,599 | 15,525,921 |
| | | | | | |



For the Year ended December 31, 2005

(3) Interest rate risk

Most of the financial assets and liabilities of the Company are expressed in RMB. As of December 31, 2005, the details are as follows:

| | De | ecember 31,200 | 5 | December 31,2004 | | | |
|--|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| | RMB ('000) | Total equivalent of RMB ('000) | Proportion of RMB to total % | RMB ('000) | Total equivalent of RMB ('000) | Proportion of RMB to total % | |
| Assets: | | | | | | | |
| Cash on hand and in bank | 1,495,720 | 1,885,093 | 79.34 | 1,104,727 | 1,466,556 | 75.33 | |
| Due from the central bank and other banks | 72,981,090 | 75,680,244 | 96.43 | 72,097,859 | 74,765,460 | 96.43 | |
| Loans | 355,939,204 | 366,646,376 | 97.08 | 287,940,129 | 301,985,641 | 95.35 | |
| Placements and reverse repurchase agreement | 20,973,829 | 29,528,976 | 71.03 | 11,795,177 | 19,409,029 | 60.77 | |
| Total assets | 451,389,843 | 473,740,689 | 95.28 | 372,937,892 | 397,626,686 | 93.79 | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Deposits | 488,450,929 | 505,575,629 | 96.61 | 376,930,647 | 395,971,068 | 95.19 | |
| Inter-bank Borrowings and reverse repurchase | 1,591,700 | 2,061,044 | 77.23 | 9,697,848 | 10,304,364 | 94.11 | |
| Due to banks | 18,572,267 | 20,577,881 | 90.25 | 15,341,753 | 17,456,979 | 87.88 | |
| Long-term payables and long-term bonds issued | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 | 100.00 | 6,000,000 | 6,000,000 | 100.00 | |
| Total Liabilities | 523,614,896 | 543,214,554 | 96.39 | 407,970,248 | 429,732,411 | 94.94 | |
| | | | | | | | |

The Company is required to apply the interest rates set by the PBOC for its loans and advances and deposit activities. The PBOC last adjusted the market rates on 29 October 2004. The benchmark rates for the relevant periods for the following types of loans, advances and deposits were as follows:

For the Year ended December 31, 2005

| | Adopted from | Adopted from |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| | October 29, 2004 on% | February 21, 2002 on% |
| | 0000001 20, 2004 01170 | 1 Condary 21, 2002 011/0 |
| Short-term loans and advances | 5.22 to 5.58 | 5.04 to 5.31 |
| Mid-term and long-term loans | 5.76 to 6.12 | 5.49 to 5.76 |
| Non-performing loans | Original interest rates plus premium of 30% to 50% | 0.021 per day |
| | F | |
| current deposits and current savings | 0.72 | 0.72 |
| Time savings(1 to 5 years) | 1.71 to 3.60 | 1.71 to 2.79 |
| Corporate call deposits (1 to 7 days) | 1.08 to 1.62 | 1.08 to 1.62 |
| Corporate time deposits | 1.44 to 2.25 | 1.44 to 1.98 |
| Balances with central bank: | | |
| Statutory deposit | 1.89 | 1.89 |
| Excess deposit | 0.99 | 1.89 |
| Re-discounted bills t | o the central bank 3.24 | 2.97 |

Effective from 29 October 2004, PBOC raised the central bank benchmark rates for deposit and lending, broaden the floating range of lending rate and allow financial institutions to lower RMB deposit rates. The benchmark rate for one-year deposit is raised by 0.27 percentage points from 1.98 percent to 2.25 percent. The one-year benchmark lending rate is also raised by 0.27 percentage points from 5.31 percent to 5.58 percent. Rates of deposit and lending at other different tranches, other than the corporate call deposits and certain short term deposits, are adjusted accordingly with the rates of medium and long term maturities gaining a larger increase over the short-term ones.

Meanwhile, further leeway is given to the floating range of the lending rates charged by financial institutions (excluding rural and urban credit units). In principle, no upper limits will be set for lending while the lower limit remain unchanged, being at 90 percent of the benchmark rate. A spread above the interest rate charged by the PBOC on re-discounted bills is allowed to be charged to the Company's customer discounted bills. However, the spread is subject to a ceiling of the applicable interest rates charged on corporate loans with the same tenor (including the floating rates).

The rates of inter-bank placements and borrowings can be derived through negotiation between the borrowers and lenders, and generally the rates are adjusted downward by 18% to 20% based on the corporate loan and deposit rates. There is generally no interest spread between the money market placements and borrowings.

Allowing the financial institutions to move deposit rate below the benchmark means that all deposit-taking institutions have the discretion to adjust their local currency deposit rates below (but not above) the announced benchmark rates.



For the Year ended December 31, 2005

Effective from March 17, 2005, PBOC adjusted the policies of housing loans commercial banks issued to individuals. The interest rate of individual housing loans was raised to the level of commercial loans, which had been set with a lower being at 90 percent of the benchmark lending rate with relevant maturity period. The penalty rate of overdue individual housing loan was also raised to the level of that of the commercial loans, namely, charging excessive 30 to 50 percent of the interest rate stated on the contract. The individual housing fund loan rate was also raised by 0.18 percentage points, among which the rate of loan with maturity period less than 5 years was raised from 3.78 percent to 3.96 percent, while the rate of those loans with maturity period longer than 5 years was raised from 4.23 percent to 4.41 percent.

In the meantime, the PBOC reduced the interest rate of the excess reserves of financial institutions by 0.63 percentage points from the 1.62 percent to 0.99 percent, while the interest rate of the statutory reserves remained unchanged, being at 1.89 percent. Besides, commercial banks were allowed to set interest rate and inter-bank pricing rules based on their own situation.

Overdue Within 3 3 months Total Repaid 1 year to Over 5 on time months to 1 year 5 years years Assets Cash on hand and in bank 1,885,093 1,885,093 ---Due from the central bank 73,667,018 1,315,607 7,276 585,433 104,910 75,680,244 and other banks Loans 7,786,749 56,057,371 221,195,813 59,171,048 22,435,394 366,646,375 Placements and reverse 109.272 27.982.118 1.437.586 29.528.976 repurchase agreement Investment 50,025,308 659,135 6,950,763 19,870,605 9,613,768 87,119,579 _ Others 84 4,077,123 788,725 656,008 732,383 5,952,033 12,206,356 129,654,542 86,802,956 230,247,446 Total assets 7,896,105 80,359,469 38,106,105 573,066,623 Liabilities Deposits 304,771,377 28,657,397 146,591,128 24.991.700 564,027 505,575,629 _ Inter-bank Borrowings 1,804,574 256,470 2,061,044 and reverse repurchase Due to banks 12.701.855 6,055,601 1,171,819 648,606 20,577,881 Long-term payables and 13,000,000 2,000,000 15,000,000 long-term bonds issued Others 8,345,895 1,740,274 691,296 3,189,238 359,445 14,326,148 -Total liabilities 325,819,127 38,257,846 151,208,655 38,999,751 3,255,323 557,540,702 Net 7,896,105 -196,164,585 48,545,110 79,038,791 41,359,718 34,850,782 15,525,921

(4) Liquidity risk (continued)

For the Year ended December 31, 2005

55. Segment reporting

The Company's principal business activities are that of commercial lending and public deposits taking. The Company's main source of funding for its consumer and corporate lending business is from customer deposits. As the Company is principally engaged in commercial banking activities within one business segment, no business segment report is presented.

Since the commencement of the Company's business in January 1993, it has opened branches and sub-branches in various locations in the PRC to expand its operations and customer base. The Company has established a strong presence in certain key locations in the PRC. To enable a more meaningful analysis, the geographical segment report is presented based on the segments adopted in the management reporting.

| Area | | | For the | e year ended [| December 31,20 | 05 | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | Total assets | Percentage (%) | Total liabilities | Percentage (%) | Loans and advances | Percentage (%) | Due to customers | Percentage (%) |
| Shanghai | 227,299,123 | 39.66 | 147,718,755 | 26.49 | 69,568,796 | 18.44 | 120,654,732 | 23.86 |
| Beijing | 33,793,669 | 5.90 | 56,911,870 | 10.21 | 25,068,367 | 6.65 | 52,388,297 | 10.36 |
| Zhejiang province | 67,970,350 | 11.86 | 76,383,837 | 13.70 | 63,346,463 | 16.79 | 73,699,620 | 14.58 |
| Jiangsu province | 43,883,909 | 7.66 | 53,637,369 | 9.62 | 38,474,960 | 10.20 | 50,213,977 | 9.94 |
| Guangdong province | 34,894,139 | 6.09 | 43,377,468 | 7.78 | 31,745,347 | 8.42 | 38,842,828 | 7.68 |
| Other districts of PRC | 162,832,548 | 28.41 | 176,998,683 | 31.75 | 148,374,234 | 39.33 | 167,560,647 | 33.14 |
| Off-shore banking | 2,392,885 | 0.42 | 2,512,720 | 0.45 | 644,770 | 0.17 | 2,215,528 | 0.44 |
| Total | 573,066,623 | 100.00 | 557,540,702 | 100.00 | 377,222,937 | 100.00 | 505,575,629 | 100.00 |
| | | | | | | | | |



For the Year ended December 31, 2005

| Area | ea For the year ended December 31,2005 | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| | Total assets | Percentage (%) | Total liabilities | Percentage (%) | Loans and advances | Percentage (%) | Due to customers | Percentage (%) |
| Shanghai | 185,940,399 | 40.82 | 126,811,168 | 28.69 | 74,252,302 | 23.88 | 111,666,416 | 28.20 |
| Beijing | 28,874,075 | 6.34 | 41,118,814 | 9.30 | 23,683,573 | 7.62 | 37,015,943 | 9.35 |
| Zhejiang province | 57,826,263 | 12.69 | 63,081,557 | 14.27 | 50,644,301 | 16.29 | 57,535,998 | 14.53 |
| Jiangsu province | 38,395,604 | 8.43 | 44,946,722 | 10.17 | 31,882,930 | 10.26 | 39,429,683 | 9.96 |
| Guangdong provinc | e 32,044,764 | 7.03 | 36,340,545 | 8.22 | 28,578,005 | 9.19 | 33,049,266 | 8.35 |
| Other distric | cts109,995,550 | 24.15 | 127,166,084 | 28.77 | 100,859,021 | 32.44 | 115,171,962 | 29.08 |
| Off-shore banking | 2,455,631 | 0.54 | 2,557,093 | 0.58 | 1,005,008 | 0.32 | 2,101,800 | 0.53 |
| Total | 455,532,286 | 100.00 | 442,021,983 | 100.00 | 310,905,140 | 100.00 | 395,971,068 | 100.00 |

56. Opening and closing balances of cash and cash equivalents

| Item | As at December 31, 2005 | As at December 31, 2004 |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Cash on hand and in bank | 1,885,093 | 1,466,556 |
| Due from central bank | 41,352,446 | 46,975,685 |
| Due from banks | 4,413,251 | 3,805,255 |
| Bank placements maturing within 3 months | 9,019,472 | 7,742,942 |
| Total | 56,670,262 | 59,990,438 |

V. Related parties

Related parties without effective control

(1) Related parties without effective control

| Name | Relationship with the Company |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Shanghai International Trust Investment Company | Shareholder of the Company |
| Shanghai SIIC (Group) Co., Ltd. | Shareholder of the Company |
| Shanghai International Group Co., Ltd. | Shareholder of the Company |
| Shanghai Industry Development Co., Ltd. | Shareholder of the Company |
| SIIC Shanghai International (Group) Co., Ltd. | Shareholder of the Company |
| Shanghai State-owned Assets Management Co., Ltd. | Shareholder of the Company |
| Shanghai Guoxin Investment Development Co., Ltd. | Shareholder of the Company |

For the Year ended December 31, 2005

(2) Transactions with related parties without effective control

| Name | For the year ended December 31,2005 Interest income | For the year ended December 31,2004 Interest income |
|--|---|---|
| Shanghai SIIC (Group) Co., Ltd. | 9,506 | 480 |
| Shanghai International Group Co., Ltd. | 13,491 | 6,932 |
| Shanghai Industry Development Co., Ltd. | 1,395 | 157 |
| SIIC Shanghai International (Group) Co., Ltd. | 217 | 626 |
| Shanghai State-owned Assets Management Co., Ltd. | 30,481 | 23,869 |
| Shanghai Guoxin Investment Development Co., Ltd. | - | 290 |

Notes: The loans and placements mentioned above were made at the interest rates as specified by PBOC and the general business terms.

(3) Balance of loans and placements with to related parties without effective control

| Name | December 31,2005 Amount | December 31,2004 Amount |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Shanghai SIIC (Group) Co., Ltd. | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Shanghai International Group Co., Ltd. | 300,000 | 300,000 |
| Shanghai Industry Development Co., Ltd. | 50,000 | - |
| Shanghai State-owned Assets Management Co., Ltd. | 750,000 | 600,000 |

VI. Fees and remuneration paid to directors, supervisors and key management personnel

Fees and remuneration paid by the Company to the directors, supervisors and key management personnel during the current financial year are as follows:

| | For the year ended December 31,2005 | For the year ended December 31,2004 |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Total remuneration | 6,370 | 5,326 |
| Total remuneration paid to the 3 highest pay directors | 3,294 | 2,062 |
| Total remuneration paid to the 3 highest pay senior management | 2,020 | 1,476 |
| Allowance paid to independent directors | 60 | 60 |
| Other remuneration paid to independent | | |
| directors | Nil | Nil |

Number of directors of the Company whose remuneration falls into the following bands:



For the Year ended December 31, 2005

| | For the year ended December 31,2005 | For the year ended December 31,2004 |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| RMB200,000 to RMB400,000 | Nil | 1 |
| RMB400,001 to RMB600,000 | Nil | 7 |
| Above RMB600,001 | 8 | 2 |

14 directors and supervisors did not receive fees or any other form of remuneration from the Company during the current financial year (2004: 14).

VII. Contingencies

As of the date on which the financial statements were approved, there is no material pending litigation in which the Company acts as a defendant.

VIII. Commitments

1. As at December 31, 2005, operating lease commitments for premises and equipment are detailed as follows:

| Maturity date for rentals | December 31,2005 | December 31,2004 |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Within 1 year | 293,034 | 196,520 |
| 2 - 5 years | 790,994 | 519,925 |
| Over 5 years | 352,454 | 240,974 |
| Total | 1,436,482 | 957,419 |

2. As of December 31, 2005, the major capital commitment of the Company which had been approved yet not honored is RMB ¥ 118,948 thousand.

IX. Non-adjusting post balance sheet date events

As at the date of the balance sheet, there exists no significant non-adjusting post balance sheet date event that needs disclosure.

X. Debt restructuring

As at the date of the balance sheet, there exists no significant debt restructuring that needs disclosure.

XI. Non-monetary transactions

As at the date of the balance sheet, there exists no significant non-monetary transaction that needs disclosure.

For the Year ended December 31, 2005

XII. Other matters and events that need disclosure

1. A share

Pursuant to a resolution passed at the year 2004 first extraordinary shareholders' meeting held on May 31, 2004, the Company is to issue additional A share instead of convertible bonds valuing not exceeding RMB ¥ 700 million. The Company's application to issue no more than RMB ¥ 700 million type A ordinary shares was approved by the China Securities Regulatory Commission's Department of Public Offering Supervision on April 19, 2005. Pursuant to a resolution passed at the year 2005 first extraordinary shareholders' meeting held on June 28, 2005, the Company extended the timeframe to issue no more than RMB700 million ordinary shares until May 31, 2006.

2. Second supplemental agreement on strategic cooperation with Citibank and its related parties

Pursuant to the resolution of the 4th Meeting of the Third Board of Directors held on December 22, 2005, the Board approved the Company to enter into the second supplemental agreement on strategic cooperation with Citibank and its related parties. In conjunction with this, three agreements namely share purchase option termination agreement, share put option termination agreement and notice on the termination of share purchase option were signed among the Company, Citibank Investment (Overseas) Company, Shanghai National Assets Management Co., Ltd. and Shanghai Jiushi Co., Ltd. This resolution is to be rectified by the coming Shareholders' meeting.

3. Share transfer

Pursuant to the resolution of the receiving side's shareholder qualification in the share transfer of SPDB issued by the 6th Meeting of the Third Board of Directors held on January 17, 2006, the Board approved Shanghai International Group Co., Ltd. acquiring a combined 629,640,000 shares or 16.08% stake in the Company from six existing shareholders of the Company, namely Shanghai National Assets Management Co., Ltd., Shanghai Jiushi Co.,Ltd., etc. The Board also approved Shanghai International Trust and Investment Co., Ltd acquiring 42,500,000 shares or 1.09% stake in the Company from Shanghai Zhenghuan Industrial (Group) Co., Ltd. Should the stake sell be successful, Shanghai International Group Co., Ltd. and Shanghai International Trust and Investment Co., Ltd. would become the Company's largest and second largest shareholder, holding 814,990,000 shares or 20.81% and 317,000,000 shares or 8.1% stake in the Company respectively. The share transfer is subject to regulatory approval.

4. Impact of non-recurring profits and losses on the net profits

| Item | For the year ended December 31,2005 | For the year ended December 31,2004 |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Recovery of amounts not yet approved by the relevant authority | 10,328 | 19,269 |
| Non-operating income | 13,345 | 31,187 |
| Less: non-operating expenditure | 9,686 | 14,756 |
| Total | 13,987 | 35,700 |

XIII. Approval of Financial Statements

The financial statements and notes related thereto were approved for issue by the Board of Directors on February 28, 2006.

REPORT OF THE INTERNATIONAL AUDITORS

To the members

Shanghai Pudong Development Bank Co., Ltd.

We have audited the accompanying balance sheet of Shanghai Pudong Development Bank Co., Ltd. (the "Company") as of 31 December 2005, together with the related statements of income, cash flows and changes in equity for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. This report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with our agreed terms of engagement, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing. These standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance as to whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of financial statements. We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the Company's financial position as of 31 December 2005 and of its results and cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards.

Ernst & Cloung

Certified Public Accountants Hong Kong

28 February 2006

For the year ended 31December 2005



INCOME STATEMENT

| | | Audited | Audited |
|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | 2005 | 2004 |
| | Notes | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| OPERATING REVENUE | | | |
| Interest income | 4 | 21,840,218 | 17,227,562 |
| Interest expense | 4 | (8,741,015) | (6,702,100) |
| Net interest income | 4 | 13,099,203 | 10,525,462 |
| Business tax and surcharges | | (1,051,301) | (818,054) |
| Impairment provisions on loans and advances | | | |
| and other assets | 5 | (3,195,745) | (3,137,721) |
| Net interest income after business tax and surchar | • | | |
| impairment provision on loans and advances and o | other assets | 8,852,157 | 6,569,687 |
| Net fee and commission income | 6 | 322,987 | 284,022 |
| Net trading income | 7 | 542,749 | 366,761 |
| Other net income | 8 | 389,375 | 320,269 |
| TOTAL OPERATING INCOME | | 10,107,268 | 7,540,739 |
| OPERATING EXPENSES | | | |
| Personnel | 9 | (2,792,337) | (2,091,575) |
| General and administrative | 9 | (2,374,638) | (1,793,214) |
| Depreciation and amortization | 9 | (601,065) | (553,142) |
| | | (5,768,040) | (4,437,931) |
| PROFIT BEFORE TAX | | 4,339,228 | 3,102,808 |
| Income tax expense | 10 | (1,781,224) | (1,136,605) |
| NET PROFIT | | 2,558,004 | 1,966,203 |
| EARNINGS PER SHARE | | | |
| Basic earnings per share (RMB) | 11 | 0.65 | 0.50 |
| Diluted earnings per share (RMB) | 11 | 0.65 | 0.50 |

For the year ended 31December 2005

BALANCE SHEET

| | | Audited | Audited |
|--|-------|-------------|-------------|
| | Mataa | 2005-12-31 | 2004-12-31 |
| | Notes | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| ASSETS | | | |
| Cash on hand | | 1,885,093 | 1,466,556 |
| Due from the central bank | 12 | 70,577,007 | 70,125,106 |
| Due from banks | 13 | 5,147,737 | 4,684,854 |
| Inter-bank placements | 14 | 9,087,827 | 8,441,353 |
| Reverse repurchase agreements | 15 | 20,331,876 | 10,760,444 |
| Trading securities | 16 | 49,172,133 | 8,293,884 |
| Loans and advances | 17 | 366,711,148 | 302,148,374 |
| Financial investments | 18 | 38,540,417 | 38,508,486 |
| Construction in progress | 19 | 52,201 | 307,176 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 20 | 5,662,746 | 4,671,976 |
| Intangible assets | 21 | 156,295 | 172,905 |
| Deferred tax asset | 10 | 2,672,502 | 2,159,331 |
| Other assets | 22 | 3,525,689 | 4,010,389 |
| TOTALASSETS | | 573,522,671 | 455,750,834 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Due to banks | 23 | 20,577,881 | 17,456,979 |
| Inter-bank borrowings | 14 | 420,924 | 2,006,516 |
| Repurchase agreements | 15 | 1,640,120 | 8,297,848 |
| Customer deposits | 24 | 504,505,579 | 394,758,713 |
| Inward and outward remittances | | 2,932,299 | 2,899,500 |
| Dividends payable | 25 | 10,762 | 14,834 |
| Income tax payable | | 1,780,156 | 1,483,858 |
| Debts issued | 26 | 15,000,000 | 6,000,000 |
| Other liabilities | 27 | 10,685,487 | 9,192,668 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | | 557,553,208 | 442,110,916 |
| SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY | | | |
| Share capital | 28 | 3,915,000 | 3,915,000 |
| Capital reserve | 29 | 4,869,396 | 4,869,396 |
| Reserves | 30 | 5,766,910 | 3,776,823 |
| Unrealized gain on available-for-sale | | | |
| investments | | 241,341 | - |
| Retained earnings | 31 | 1,176,816 | 1,078,699 |
| TOTAL SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY | | 15,969,463 | 13,639,918 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES AND SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY | | | |

For the year ended 31December 2005



STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

| | | | | Unrealized | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| | | | | Gain on | | |
| | Share | Capital | | Available- | Retained | |
| | Capital | Reserve | Reserves | for-sale | Earnings | |
| | (Note 28) | (Note 29) | (Note 30) | Investments | (Note 31) | Total |
| | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| 2004-1-1 | 3,915,000 | 4,869,396 | 2,384,208 | - | 935,761 | 12,104,365 |
| Net profit for the | year - | - | - | - | 1,966,203 | 1,966,203 |
| Transfer to reser | rves | | | | | |
| (Note 30) | - | - | 1,392,615 | - | (1,392,615) | - |
| Dividends (Note | 31a) - | - | - | - | (430,650) | (430,650) |
| 2004-12-31 and | | | | | | |
| 2005-1-1 | 3,915,000 | 4,869,396 | 3,776,823 | - | 1,078,699 | 13,639,918 |
| Net changes in f of available-for-s | | | | | | |
| investments | - | - | - | 360,211 | - | 360,211 |
| Deferred tax effe | ect on net change | s in fair value of av | ailable-for-sale | | | |
| investments | - | - | - | (118,870) | - | (118,870) |
| Net income reco | • | | | | | |
| directly in equity | _ | - | - | 241,341 | - | 241,341 |
| Net profit for the | year - | - | - | - | 2,558,004 | 2,558,004 |
| Total income rec | cognized | | | | | |
| for the year | - | - | - | 241,341 | 2,558,004 | 2,799,345 |
| Transfer to reser | rves | | | | | |
| (Note 30) | - | - | 1,990,087 | - | (1,990,087) | - |
| Dividends (Note | 31a) - | - | - | - | (469,800) | (469,800) |
| 2005-12-31 | 3,915,000 | 4,869,396 | 5,766,910 | 241,341 | 1,176,816 | 15,969,463 |
| | | | | | | |

For the year ended 31December 2005

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

| | | Audited 2005 | Audited 2004 |
|---|--------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Note | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| NET CASH FLOWS (USED IN)/GENERATED FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | 32 | (10,470,306) | 22,125,103 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Purchase of property, plant and equipment | | (1,255,043) | (887,955) |
| Purchase of intangible assets | | - | (715) |
| Purchase of financial investments | | (10,267,350) | (8,247,926) |
| Proceeds from redemption/disposal of financial investmen | ts | 10,477,209 | 7,879,746 |
| Dividend income received | | 21,981 | 15,348 |
| Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment | | 11,682 | 36,014 |
| Payments for construction in progress | | (76,740) | (217,406) |
| Net cash flows used in investing activities | | (1,088,261) | (1,422,894) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | |
| Debts issued | | 9,000,000 | 6,000,000 |
| Interest paid on debts | | (287,736) | - |
| Dividends paid | | (473,872) | (430,801) |
| Net cash flows generated from financing activities | | 8,238,392 | 5,569,199 |
| NET (DECREASE)/INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | (3,320,175) | 26,271,408 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year | | 59,990,438 | 33,719,030 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of year | | 56,670,263 | 59,990,438 |
| ANALYSIS OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS | | | |
| Cash on hand | | 1,885,093 | 1,466,556 |
| General deposits with the central bank | | 41,352,446 | 46,975,685 |
| Due from banks with original maturity of less than three m | onths | 4,413,252 | 3,805,254 |
| Bank placements with original maturity of less than three | nonths | 9,019,472 | 7,742,943 |
| | | 56,670,263 | 59,990,438 |

31 December 2005



1.CORPORATE INFORMATION

Shanghai Pudong Development Bank Co., Ltd. (the "Company" is a joint-stock commercial bank approved by the People's Bank of China ("PBOC") via an approval document designated as "Yin Fu [1992] No. 350" on 28 August 1992. The Company's business license was issued on 19 October 1992 by the Shanghai Municipal Administration of Industry and Commerce. The Company commenced its business on 9 January 1993 and was listed on the Shanghai Stock Exchange on 10 November 1999.

The Company is principally engaged in commercial banking activities approved by the China Banking Regulatory Committee ("CBRC").

The Company's principal place of business is located at No. 12, Zhong Shan Dong Yi Road, Shanghai, the People's Republic of China (the "PRC"). The Company operates in the PRC and employed 9,473 employees as at 31 December 2005 (31 December 2004: 8,824).

2.SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Basis of preparation

These financial statements have been prepared based on the accounting policies set out in Note 2 which are in accordance with the International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS"). IFRS comprises standards and interpretations approved by the International Accounting Standards Board ("IASB") and International Accounting Standards and Standing Interpretations Committee's interpretations approved by the IASB that remain in effect. Disclosures and presentation of these financial statements have been made, in all material respects, in accordance with the IFRS and in a format appropriate to the business environment of the Company and the PRC.

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis except for the remeasurement at fair value of derivatives, trading securities, financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss and available-for-sale investments.

The Company maintains its books and prepares its statutory financial statements in accordance with the relevant financial regulations and accounting principles applicable to financial institutions and joint-stock limited companies established by the Ministry of Finance of the PRC. The accounting policies and bases adopted in the preparation of the statutory financial statements differ in certain material respects from IFRS. The material adjustments arising from restating the results and net assets of the Company to comply with IFRS have been made in the preparation of these financial statements, but will not be taken up in the accounting records of the Company. These adjustments include primarily fair value adjustments of derivative instruments, financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss and available-for-sale investments and the associated deferred tax effects thereon. Further details with respect to the net impact of these IFRS adjustments are included in Note 41 to the financial statements.

These financial statements have been prepared on a basis consistent with the accounting policies adopted in the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2004 except for changes in accounting policies following the adoption of the new and revised International Accounting Standards mandatory for financial years beginning on or after 1 January 2005.

The principal effects of the changes in accounting policies result from adoption of the new or revised standards are discussed in the respective accounting policies note.

31 December 2005

Impact of new standard or interpretation that has been issued but not yet come into effect

As at date of these financial statements, the IASB approved certain IFRS that will be effective for periods commencing on 1 January 2006 or 1 January 2007. The Company has not early adopted any of these IFRS standards for the preparation of its supplemental financial statements as at 31 December 2005. However, it will adopt these new standards as and when these standards come into effect.

Amongst others, IFRS 7 "Financial Instruments: Disclosures", which is estimated to have an impact to the Company's financial statements, requires a more detailed disclosure of qualitative and quantitative information about financial instruments particularly in respect of the disclosure of fair value and risk management practices. Management is of the view that the adoption of these new standards will have an impact to the disclosure in the financial statements but will not result in a change of accounting policies.

Revenue recognition

Revenue is recognized when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be measured reliably, on the following basis:

- (a) interest income is recognized on a time proportion basis that takes into account the principal outstanding and effective interest rate applicable;
- (b) fee and commission income is recognized on an accrual basis after the services are rendered and the proceeds can be reasonably estimated; and
- (c) dividend income is recognized when the shareholders' right to receive payment has been established.

Tax

PRC tax is provided at rates applicable to enterprises in the PRC on the income for statutory financial reporting purposes, adjusted for income and expense items which are not assessable or deductible for income tax purposes based on the existing PRC income tax legislation, practices and interpretations thereof.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for tax purposes, which will result in taxable amounts in future periods. Deferred tax assets are recognized for temporary differences which will result in deductible amounts in future periods, but only to the extent it is probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available against which these differences can be utilized. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply to the year when the asset is realized or the liability is settled based on tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the balance sheet date.

Income tax relating to items recognized directly in equity is recognized in equity and not in the income statement.

Financial assets

The Company classifies its financial assets into four categories: financial assets at fair value through profit or loss; held-tomaturity investments; loans and receivables; and available-for-sale financial assets. Management determines the classification of a financial asset at its initial recognition and evaluates this designation at every reporting date. When a financial asset

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 31 December 2005



is recognized initially, the Company shall measure it at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset.

(a) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

There are two sub-categories of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:

(i) Financial assets held for trading

A financial asset is classified in held for trading if it is:

- acquired principally for the purpose of selling it in the near term;
- part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that are managed together and for which there is evidence of a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking; or
- a derivative (except for a derivative that is a designated and effective hedging instrument).

(ii) Financial assets designated as at fair value through profit or loss by management upon initial recognition

After initial recognition, these financial assets are measured at their fair values, without any deduction for transaction costs that the Company may incur on sale or other disposal. All related realized and unrealized gains or losses are included in the income statement for the period.

(b) Held-to-maturity investments

Held-to-maturity investments are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturity that the Company's management has the positive intention and ability to hold to maturity. These investments are carried at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less provision for impairment in value. The Company shall reclassify any remaining held-to-maturity investments as available-for-sale investments and carried at fair value if it has, during the current year or during the two preceding financial years, sold or reclassified more than an insignificant amount of held-to-maturity investments before maturity.

(c) Loan and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market and the Company has no intention of trading the assets immediately or in the near term.

Loans and receivables are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method, less provision for impairment in value.

(d) Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are those non-derivative financial assets that are designated as available for sale or are not classified as loans and receivables, or held-to-maturity investments or financial assets at fair value through profit or loss. Available-for-sale financial assets are not intended to be held for a definite period of time, and which may be sold in response to needs for liquidity or changes in interest rates, exchange rates or equity prices. After initial recognition, financial assets which are classified as "available-for-sale" are stated at fair value, but without any deduction for transaction costs the Company

31 December 2005

may incur on sale or other disposal. Discounts and premiums on available-for-sale financial assets are amortized using the effective interest rate method and taken to the interest income.

Fair value changes of available-for-sale financial assets are reported as a separate component of equity until the financial asset is derecognized or the financial asset is determined to be impaired. On derecognition or impairment, the cumulative gain or loss that had been recognized directly in equity shall be removed from equity and recognized in the income statement.

Investments in equity investments that do not have a quoted market price in an active market and whose fair value can not be reliably measured shall be measured at cost less provision for impairment loss.

Derecognition of financial asset

A financial asset is derecognized when:

- the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire; or
- the Company transfers substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset; or
- the Company has not retained control when it neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset.

Settlement date accounting

All regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognized on the settlement date, i.e. the date that the assets are being delivered to or by the Company.

Fair value measurement

For investments and derivatives quoted in an active market, fair value is determined by reference to quoted market prices. Bid prices are used for assets and offer prices are used for liabilities.

The estimated fair value of deposits with no stated maturity, which includes non-interest bearing deposits, is the amount payable on demand. The fair value of forward exchange contracts is calculated by reference to forward exchange rates with similar maturities.

For unquoted financial instruments, fair value is normally based on the expected cash flows discounted at current rates applicable for items with similar terms and risk characteristics. The fair value of unquoted derivatives is determined either by discounted cash flows or internal pricing models.

Impairment of financial assets

The Company assesses at each balance sheet date whether there is any objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events that occurred after the initial recognition of the asset and that loss event or events have an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset or group of financial assets that can be reliably estimated.

31 December 2005



The amount of impairment loss is determined as follows:

(a) For financial assets carried at amortized cost, impairment is based on estimated cash flows discounted at the original effective interest rate.

The Company first assesses whether objective evidence of impairment exists for financial assets that are individually significant. For those financial assets that are not individually significant, the Company will assess these assets either individually or collectively to determine whether objective evidence of impairment exists or not. For collective assessment, the Company will group the financial assets according to their credit risk characteristics and collectively assess them for impairment.

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss on loans and receivables or held-to-maturity investments carried at amortized cost has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future credit losses that have not been incurred) discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate. The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through the use of an impairment provision account and the amount of the loss is recognized in the income statement. If a loan or held-to-maturity investment has a variable interest rate, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss is the current effective interest rate determined under the contract. The calculation of the present value of the estimated future cash flows of a collateralised financial asset reflects the cash flows that may result from foreclosure less costs for obtaining and selling the collateral, whether or not foreclosure is probable.

For the purpose of a collective assessment of impairment, financial assets are grouped on the basis of similar credit risk characteristics. Those characteristics chosen are relevant to the estimation of future cash flows for groups of such assets by being indicative of the debtors' ability to pay all amounts due according to the contractual terms of the assets being evaluated.

For a group of financial assets that are collectively evaluated for impairment, such impairment loss is estimated based on the Company's historical loss experience for assets with credit risk characteristics similar to those in the group.

Historical loss experience is adjusted on the basis of current observable data to reflect the effects of current conditions that did not affect the period on which the historical loss experience is based and to remove the effects of conditions in the historical period that do not exist currently.

The methodology and assumptions used for estimating future cash flows are reviewed regularly by the Company.

When a loan is uncollectible after all the necessary procedures have been completed, it is written off against the related provision for loan impairment and the amount of the loss has been determined. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off reduce the amount of the loan impairment loss recognized in the income statement. If, in a subsequent period, the impairment loss amount of a loan decreases and the reasons of such decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognized, the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed by adjusting the provision account. The amount of the reversal is recognized in the income statement for the period.

(b) For available-for-sale financial assets, impairment is the difference between the acquisition cost (net of any principal repayment and amortization) and current fair value.

The Company assesses at each balance sheet date whether there is any objective evidence that a financial asset or group of financial assets is impaired. In the case of equity investments classified as available-for-sale, a significant or prolonged decline

31 December 2005

in the fair value of the security below its cost is considered in determining whether the asset is impaired. If any such evidence exists, the cumulative loss less any impairment loss on that available-for-sale financial asset previously recognized directly in equity is removed from equity and recognized in the income statement for the period.

Impairment loss recognized in the income statement for an investment in equity instruments classified as available-for-sale is not reversed through the income statement. Conversely in the case of a debt instrument classified as available-for-sale, if, in a subsequent period, the fair value of that debt instrument increases and the increase can be objectively related to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized in the income statement., the impairment loss is reversed through the income statement.

(c) For financial assets carried at cost, impairment is the difference between the carrying amount of the financial asset and the present value of estimated future cash flows discounted at the current market rate of return for similar financial assets.

In addition, interest income on impaired loans and other financial assets is recognized using the rate of interest used to discount the future cash flows for the purpose of measuring the impairment loss.

Derivative instruments

Derivative instruments including currency forward contracts, cross-currency interest rate swaps, interest rate swaps and currency options are carried at fair value. The fair values of derivative instruments are obtained from quoted market prices or discounted cash flow models as appropriate. All derivatives are carried as assets when fair value is positive and as liabilities when fair value is negative. Realized and unrealized gains and losses are recognized in net trading income.

For the purposes of hedge accounting, hedging relationships are of three types:

- fair value hedges which hedge the exposure to changes in the fair value of a recognized asset or liability or an unrecognized firm commitment that is attributable to a particular risk and could affect profit or loss;
- cash flow hedges which hedge exposure to variability in cash flows that could affect profit or loss, and
- hedge of a net investment in a foreign operation.

In respect of effective fair value hedges, the gain or loss from remeasuring the hedging instrument at fair value, as well as related changes in fair value of the item being hedged, are recognized in the income statement for the period.

In respect of effective cash flow hedges, the gain or loss on the hedging instrument is recognized initially in equity. If the hedge of a forecast transaction subsequently results in the recognition of a financial asset or a financial liability, the associated gains or losses that were recognized directly in equity are reclassified in the income statement in the same period or periods during which the asset acquired or liability assumed affects profit or loss.

Hedges of net investments in foreign operations are accounted for similarly to cash flow hedges. The gain or loss on the hedging instrument relating to the effective portion of the hedge that has been recognized directly in equity shall be recognized in the income statement on disposal of the foreign operation.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 31 December 2005



Hedge accounting is discontinued when the hedging instrument expires or is sold, terminated or exercised, the hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting or the hedge is revoked by the Company. For effective fair value hedges of financial instruments with fixed maturities any adjustment arising from hedge accounting is amortized over the remaining term to maturity. For effective cash flow hedges, any cumulative gain or loss on the hedging instrument recognized in equity remains in equity until the hedged transaction occurs. If the hedged transaction is no longer expected to occur, the net cumulative gain or loss recognized in equity is transferred to the income statement for the period.

Certain derivatives embedded in other financial instruments are not treated as separate derivative from the host contract when their economic characteristics and risks are closely related to those of the host contract. These embedded derivatives are treated as separate derivatives when their economic characteristics and risks are not closely related to those of the host contract and the hybrid instrument is not carried at fair value through profit or loss. These embedded derivatives are measured at fair value with the changes in fair value recognized in the income statement for the period.

Certain derivative transactions, while providing effective economic hedges under the Company's risk management positions, do not qualify for hedge accounting under the specific rules in IAS 39 and are therefore treated as derivatives held for trading with fair value gains or losses reported in net trading income.

Offsetting

Assets and liabilities are offset only when the Company has a legal right to offset amounts with the same counterparty and transactions are expected to be settled on a net basis.

Reverse repurchase and repurchase transactions

The Company enters into purchases of financial assets including investment securities, discounted bills and credit assets under agreements to resell and sales of the respective financial products under agreements to repurchase. Financial products purchased subject to commitments to resell at a future date are treated as financing transactions collateralized by the financial products and are included in reverse repurchase agreements. Financial products which have been sold subject to repurchase agreements continue to be recognized in the balance sheet and the financial products are measured in accordance with their respective accounting policies.

Interest earned on reverse repurchase agreements and interest incurred on repurchase agreements are recognized as interest income and interest expense, respectively, over the tenor of each agreement.

Financial liabilities

The Company classifies its financial liabilities into two categories: financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss and financial liabilities carried at amortized cost. Management determines the classification of a financial liability at its initial recognition. All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of a financial liability not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issue of the financial liability are included in the carrying amount of the financial liability.

(a) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

There are two sub-categories of financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss:

31 December 2005

(i) Financial liabilities held for trading

A financial liability is classified as held for trading category if it is:

- incurred principally for the purpose of repurchasing it in the near term;
- part of a portfolio financial instruments that are managed together and for which there is evidence of a recent actual pattern
 of short term profit-taking, or
- a derivative (except for a derivative that is a designated and effective hedging instrument).

(ii) Financial liabilities designated as at fair value through profit or loss by management upon initial recognition

After initial recognition, these financial liabilities are measured at their fair values, without any deduction for transaction costs it may incur on sale or other disposal. All related realized and unrealized gains or losses are included in the income statement for the period.

(b) Financial liabilities carried at amortized cost

After initial recognition, these financial liabilities are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

Derecognition of financial liability

A financial liability is derecognized from the balance sheet when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires.

Debts issued

Debt issued is initially measured at cost, which is the fair value of the consideration received. Subsequent measurement is at amortized cost, using the effective interest rate method to amortize cost at inception to the redemption value over the tenor of the debt.

Application of estimation

In the preparation of its supplemental financial statements in accordance with IFRS, the management may need to make certain estimations and assumptions in the amounts affecting the financial statements and disclosure notes. To a certain extent, the actual results may vary when compared to such estimations.

Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit for the year attributable to ordinary shareholders by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year.

Diluted earnings per share are computed using the same method as for basic earnings per share, but the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding are adjusted to reflect the potential dilution that could occur if options, warrants, convertible debt securities or other contacts to issue ordinary shares were converted or exercised into ordinary shares.



31 December 2005

Operating leases

Leases where substantially all the risks and rewards associated with the ownership of assets remain with the lessor are accounted for as operating leases. Lease payments under an operating lease are charged to the income statement on a straight-line basis over the lease terms.

Construction in progress

Construction in progress represents costs incurred in the construction of office premises including furniture and fixtures. Cost comprises direct costs incurred during the period of construction. Interest charged on related borrowings for the construction is capitalized and such interest capitalization ceases when the assets under construction are completed and are ready for their intended use. No capitalization of interest is made if the cost incurred during the construction period is from the Company's own fund.

Construction in progress is transferred to property, plant and equipment when the asset is ready for its intended use and to be depreciated in accordance with their respective depreciation policies. Construction in progress is not depreciated until such time as the relevant assets are completed and put into use.

Intangible assets

Intangible assets mainly comprise premise occupancy rights and land use rights. They are stated at cost less accumulated amortization. Intangible assets are amortized, using the straight-line basis, over the effective useful lives of the rights, which are estimated at longer than 20 years. The carrying amounts of intangible assets are reviewed at each balance sheet by the Company's management to assess whether they are recorded in excess of their recoverable amount and if carrying values exceed their recoverable amounts, assets are written down. Reductions in recoverable amounts are charged to the income statement.

Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment loss. The cost of an asset comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its present working condition and location for its intended use. Expenditure incurred after the asset has been put into operation, such as repair and maintenance, is normally charged to the income statement in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where it can be clearly demonstrated that the expenditure has resulted in an increase in the future economic benefits expected to be obtained from the use of the asset, the expenditure is capitalized as an additional cost of the asset.

The carrying amounts of property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each balance sheet date by the Company's management or an independent valuer to assess whether they are recorded in excess of their recoverable amount. If carrying values exceed their recoverable amounts, assets are written down.

Depreciation is provided to write off the costs of property, plant and equipment less residual value at 3% to 5% of costs (2004: 3% of costs) on a straight-line basis over their estimated useful lives at the following rates per annum:

31 December 2005

| Land and buildings | 3.23% |
|--|----------------------|
| Motor vehicles | 19.4% |
| Computers and software | 19.4% and 32.33% |
| Electronic appliances & office equipment | 19.0% - 19.4% |
| Leasehold improvements | over the lease terms |

Foreign currency translation

The Company maintains separate financial records for assets and liabilities and transactions denominated in foreign currencies. The financial statements are presented in RMB which is the Company's functional and presentation currency. At the balance sheet date, the balance sheet and income statement denominated in foreign currencies are translated into RMB at the closing rate and average exchange rate of the period, respectively. Exchange differences are dealt with in the income statement.

Acceptances

Acceptances comprise undertakings by the Company to pay bills of exchange and domestic trade drafts drawn on customers. The Company expects most acceptances to be settled simultaneously with the reimbursements from the customers. Acceptances are accounted for as off-balance sheet transactions and are disclosed as commitment and contingent liabilities.

Fiduciary activities

Assets arising thereon together with related undertakings to return such assets to customers are excluded from these financial statements where the Company acts in a fiduciary capacity such as nominee, trustee or agent.

Related parties

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the other party, or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions. Parties are also considered to be related if they are subject to common control or common significant influence. Related parties may be individuals or corporate entities.

Staff benefits

a) Short term employee benefits

Staff salaries, social security welfare and other short term employee benefits are recognized as expense for periods of which services are rendered by the employees of the Company.

b) Statutory retirement benefit

According to the statutory retirements in the PRC, the Company is required to provide certain staff retirement benefits and pensions. The Company is obliged to contribute a fixed percentage of staff salaries to the employee benefits, retirement welfare scheme, as governed by the Labor Department of the Municipal People's government. All contributions are recognized as expense when incurred.

31 December 2005



c) Supplemental retirement benefit

The Company participates in a corporate pension fund scheme managed by an insurance company. The Company pays fixed contribution to the corporate pension fund under the arrangement of the scheme. The Company does not have a legal or constructive obligation to pay further amount in respect of the employee benefits relating to the services in the current and prior periods. All contributions are recognized as expense when incurred.

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents represent cash, general deposits with the central bank, due from banks with original maturity of less than three months, inter-bank placements with original maturity of less than three months and short term and highly liquid investments which are readily convertible to known amounts of cash, subject to an insignificant risk of conversion in value and with original maturity of less than three months.

Provisions

The Company recognises a provision if all the following criteria have been met:

- the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event;
- it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligations; and
- the amount of the obligation can be reliably estimated.

Contingent liabilities

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will only be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company. It can also be a present obligation arising from past events but is not recognized because it is not probable that an outflow of economic resources will be required or the amount of obligation cannot be measured reliably.

A contingent liability is not recognized as provision in the financial statement, but is disclosed in the notes to the financial statements (unless the possibility of an outflow of economic resources from the Company is remote).

Change in accounting estimate

The effect of a change in an accounting estimate is recognized prospectively.

With effective from the current year, the Company revised the residual value of newly acquired property, plant and equipment from 3% of the cost to 5% of the cost to be in line with the PRC income tax regulations and changed the estimated useful life for Automatic Teller Machines from 3 years to 5 years so as to better reflect their estimated useful lives. The change in accounting estimate caused a decrease in depreciation charge for the year by RMB16,857,000, an increase in profit before tax by RMB16,857,000 and an increase in profit after tax by RMB11,294,000.

3. SEGMENT REPORTING

The Company's principal business activities are that of commercial lending and public deposits taking. The Company's main source of funding for its consumer and corporate lending business is from customer deposits. As at 31 December 2005, the

31 December 2005

percentage of consumer lending against the total lending amounted to 15.00% (31 December 2004: 15.78%). As the Company is principally engaged in commercial banking activities within one business segment, no business segment report is presented.

Since the commencement of the Company's business in January 1993, it has opened branches and sub-branches in various locations in the PRC to expand its operations and customer base. The Company has established a strong presence in certain key locations in the PRC. To enable a more meaningful analysis, the geographical segment report is presented based on the segments adopted in the management reporting.

| | | | | and an end of C |) | 0005 | | | |
|------------|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|
| Interest | | Intoroct | Y | | vecem | ber 2005 | | | |
| | | | | | | Interest | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Revenue | |
| RMB,000 | % | RMB,000 | % | RMB'000 | % | RMB'000 | % | RMB'000 | % |
| 5,835,062 | 27 | 4,115,872 | 54 | 9,950,934 | 46 | 7,140,129 | 82 | 10,845,066 | 47 |
| 1,415,122 | 6 | 951,414 | 13 | 2,366,536 | 11 | 1,400,973 | 16 | 2,420,879 | 10 |
| 3,517,760 | 16 | 718,987 | 10 | 4,236,747 | 19 | 1,820,713 | 21 | 4,396,894 | 19 |
| 2,151,281 | 10 | 640,137 | 8 | 2,791,418 | 13 | 1,335,125 | 15 | 2,880,578 | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,493,214 | 7 | 530,219 | 7 | 2,023,433 | 9 | 1,146,734 | 13 | 2,068,219 | 9 |
| 7,427,779 | 34 | 613,633 | 8 | 8,041,412 | 37 | 3,467,603 | 40 | 8,251,661 | 35 |
| - | - | (7,570,262) | (100) | (7,570,262) | (35) | (7,570,262) | (87) | (7,570,262) | (32) |
| 21,840,218 | 100 | - | - | 21,840,218 | 100 | 8,741,015 | 100 | 23,293,035 | 100 |
| | | | Y | ear ended 31 E | Decemt | per 2004 | | | |
| Interest | | Interest | | Total | | | | | |
| income | | income | | interest | | Interest | | | |
| - External | | - Internal | | income | | expense | | Revenue | |
| RMB'000 | % | RMB'000 | % | RMB'000 | % | RMB'000 | % | RMB'000 | % |
| 5,337,846 | 31 | 2,419,700 | 44 | 7,757,546 | 44 | 5,088,938 | 76 | 8,345,452 | 46 |
| 1,219,517 | 7 | 735,893 | 14 | 1,955,410 | 11 | 1,064,418 | 16 | 2,014,368 | 11 |
| 2,700,734 | 16 | 693,452 | 13 | 3,394,186 | 20 | 1,532,630 | 23 | 3,535,824 | 19 |
| 1,682,776 | 10 | 527,856 | 10 | 2,210,632 | 13 | 1,088,156 | 16 | 2,305,190 | 12 |
| 1,534,716 | 9 | 458,666 | 9 | 1,993,382 | 12 | 1,091,788 | 16 | 2,027,664 | 11 |
| 4,751,973 | 27 | 519,485 | 10 | 5,271,458 | 31 | 2,191,222 | 33 | 5,425,757 | 30 |
| - | - | (5,355,052) | (100) | (5,355,052) | (31) | (5,355,052) | (80) | (5,355,052) | (29) |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5,835,062 1,415,122 3,517,760 2,151,281 1,493,214 7,427,779 21,840,218 21,840,218 1,5337,846 1,219,517 2,700,734 1,682,776 | income External RMB,000 % 5,835,062 27 1,415,122 6 3,517,760 16 2,151,281 10 1,493,214 7 7,427,779 34 21,840,218 100 Interest income - External 100 RMB'000 % 5,337,846 31 1,219,517 7 2,700,734 16 1,682,776 10 1,534,716 9 | income income - External - Internal RMB,000 % RMB,000 5,835,062 27 4,115,872 1,415,122 6 951,414 3,517,760 16 718,987 2,151,281 10 640,137 1,493,214 7 530,219 7,427,779 34 613,633 - (7,570,262) 21,840,218 21,840,218 100 - Interest Interest income income - Interest Interest 100 - 21,840,218 100 - - - 7,570,262) 21,840,218 100 - - - Interest income - Interest income - Interest income - Interest 100 5,337,846 31 2,419,700 1,219,517 7 735,893 2,700, | Interest income Interest income Interest income - External RMB,000 - Internal RMB,000 - Internal RMB,000 - N 5,835,062 27 4,115,872 54 1,415,122 6 951,414 13 3,517,760 16 718,987 10 2,151,281 10 640,137 8 1 7 530,219 7 7,427,779 34 613,633 8 - - (7,570,262) (100) 21,840,218 100 - - Interest income Interest income Interest income 1 RMB'000 % RMB'000 % 5,337,846 31 2,419,700 44 1,219,517 7 735,893 14 2,700,734 16 693,452 13 1,682,776 10 527,856 10 1,534,716 9 458,666 9 | Interest income Interest income Total interest income - External RMB,000 % RMB/000 % 5,835,062 27 4,115,872 54 9,950,934 1,415,122 6 951,414 13 2,366,536 3,517,760 16 718,987 10 4,236,747 2,151,281 10 640,137 8 2,791,418 7 530,219 7 2,023,433 7,427,779 34 613,633 8 8,041,412 - - (7,570,262) (100) (7,570,262) 21,840,218 100 - - 21,840,218 100 - - 21,840,218 10 1 1nterest Interest Total income income interest Interest - External - Internal income - External - Internal income 1,682,776 10 527,856 10 2,210,632 1,534,716 | Interest income - External RMB,000Interest income - Internal - Internal RMB,000Total interest income RMB'000Total interest income RMB'000Total interest income RMB'000Total interest income RMB'000Total interest income RMB'000Total income RMB'000Total income RMB'000Total income RMB'000Total income RMB'000Total income1,415,1226951,414132,366,536113,517,76016718,987104,236,747192,151,28110640,13782,791,418131,493,2147530,21972,023,43397,427,77934613,63388,041,412372,154,021810021,840,21810021,840,21810021,840,2181001,16trest incomeInterest incomeTotal interestTotal income1,219,5177735,893141,955,410112,700,73416693,452133,394,186201,682,77610527,856102,210,632131,534,7169458,66691,993,382124,751,97327519,485105,271,45831 | income RMB,000 income RMB,000 income RMB,000 interest income RMB'000 Interest expense RMB'000 5,835,062 27 4,115,872 54 9,950,934 46 7,140,129 1,415,122 6 951,414 13 2,366,536 11 1,400,973 3,517,760 16 718,987 10 4,236,747 19 1,820,713 2,151,281 10 640,137 8 2,791,418 13 1,335,125 C V V 530,219 7 2,023,433 9 1,146,734 7,427,779 34 613,633 8 8,041,412 37 3,467,603 - - (7,570,262) (100) (7,570,262) (35) (7,570,262) 21,840,218 100 - - 21,840,218 100 8,741,015 Interest Interest Interest Total Interest Interest income income income interest Interest Interest | $\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ |

31 December 2005



| | | | | | | | | | Year | ended |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-------|
| | 2005-12-31 | | | | | | | | 31 December | 2005 |
| | Total assets RMB'000 | % | Total liabilities RMB'000 | % | Loans and advances RMB'000 | % | Due to customers RMB'000 | % | Capital expenditure RMB'000 | % |
| Shanghai | 229,463,183 | 40 | 150,246,227 | 27 | 69,559,198 | 18 | 122,658,745 | 24 | 800,816 | 60 |
| Beijing | 33,879,656 | 6 | 56,911,852 | 10 | 25,068,367 | 7 | 52,333,471 | 10 | 26,779 | 2 |
| Zhejiang Province | 68,032,665 | 12 | 76,381,817 | 13 | 63,346,463 | 17 | 73,454,016 | 15 | 56,724 | 4 |
| Jiangsu Province | 43,971,156 | 8 | 53,637,163 | 10 | 38,474,960 | 10 | 50,123,820 | 10 | 31,192 | 2 |
| Guangdong Province | 34,932,803 | 6 | 43,377,468 | 8 | 31,745,348 | 8 | 38,700,973 | 8 | 179,914 | 14 |
| Others | 163,243,208 | 28 | 176,998,681 | 32 | 149,244,509 | 40 | 167,234,553 | 33 | 236,358 | 18 |
| | 573,522,671 | 100 | 557,553,208 | 100 | 377,438,845 | 100 | 504,505,578 | 100 | 1,331,783 | 100 |
| | | | | | | | | | Year | ended |

| | | | | 2004-1 | 2-31 | | | | 31 December | 2004 |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|------|
| | Total assets RMB'000 | % | Total liabilities RMB'000 | % | Loans and advances RMB'000 | % | Due to customers RMB'000 | % | Capital expenditure RMB'000 | % |
| Shanghai | 188,601,344 | 42 | 129,457,193 | 30 | 75,474,287 | 24 | 113,597,728 | 29 | 703,467 | 64 |
| Beijing | 28,876,412 | 6 | 41,118,814 | 9 | 23,683,573 | 8 | 36,959,626 | 9 | 34,938 | 3 |
| Zhejiang Province | 57,828,144 | 13 | 63,081,557 | 14 | 50,644,301 | 16 | 57,340,731 | 15 | 81,053 | 7 |
| Jiangsu Province | 38,399,948 | 8 | 44,946,722 | 10 | 31,882,930 | 10 | 39,290,190 | 10 | 74,730 | 7 |
| Guangdong Province | 32,044,771 | 7 | 36,340,545 | 8 | 28,578,005 | 9 | 32,561,997 | 8 | 32,444 | 3 |
| Others | 110,000,215 | 24 | 127,166,085 | 29 | 100,859,021 | 33 | 115,008,441 | 29 | 179,444 | 16 |
| | 455,750,834 | 100 | 442,110,916 | 100 | 311,122,117 | 100 | 394,758,713 | 100 | 1,106,076 | 100 |

31 December 2005

4. NET INTEREST INCOME

| | 2005 | 2004 |
|---|------------|------------|
| | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| Interest income: | | |
| Interest earned on loans and advances | 18,184,824 | 14,172,220 |
| Interest earned on placements from banks | | |
| and other financial institutions | 2,404,578 | 1,905,767 |
| Interest income from financial investments | 1,369,237 | 1,122,938 |
| (Amortization of premium)/accretion of | | |
| discount on financial investments | (118,421) | 26,637 |
| | 21,840,218 | 17,227,562 |
| Interest expense: | | |
| Interest on customer deposits | 6,728,252 | 5,126,239 |
| Interest on amounts due to banks and borrowings | | |
| from other financial institutions | 1,656,651 | 1,416,036 |
| Interest on debts issued | 356,112 | 159,825 |
| | 8,741,015 | 6,702,100 |
| Net interest income | 13,099,203 | 10,525,462 |
| | | |

5. IMPAIRMENT PROVISIONS ON LOANS AND ADVANCES AND OTHER ASSETS

| | 2005 | 2004 |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| Impairment provisions on loans and advances (Note 17 (c)): | 3,180,187 | 3,131,894 |
| Impairment provisions on other assets: | | |
| Other receivables | 5,209 | 3,260 |
| Repossessed assets | 10,349 | 2,567 |
| | 3,195,745 | 3,137,721 |

31 December 2005



6. NET FEE AND COMMISSION INCOME

| | 2005 | 2004 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| Service fee and commission income | 520,693 | 384,611 |
| Service fee and commission expense | (197,706) | (100,589) |
| | 322,987 | 284,022 |

7. NET TRADING INCOME

| | 2005 | 2004 |
|------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| Net gain on trading securities | 577,795 | 369,674 |
| Net loss on derivative instruments | (35,046) | (2,913) |
| | 542,749 | 366,761 |

8. OTHER INCOME

| | 2005 | 2004 |
|--|----------|---------|
| | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| Net foreign exchange gains | 223,335 | 196,350 |
| Dividend income from financial investments | 21,981 | 15,348 |
| Surcharges | 729 | 1,207 |
| Loss on disposal of investment securities | (11,629) | - |
| Other income | 154,959 | 107,364 |
| | 389,375 | 320,269 |
| | | |

31 December 2005

9. OPERATING EXPENSES

| | 2005 RMB'000 | 2004 RMB'000 |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|
| Personnel expenses: | | |
| Salaries and bonuses | 954,957 | 737,849 |
| Insurance and social contributions | 283,815 | 242,210 |
| Other personnel expenses | 1,553,565 | 1,111,516 |
| | 2,792,337 | 2,091,575 |
| General and administrative expenses: | | |
| Lease rental | 345,131 | 300,439 |
| Properties and equipment maintenance | 59,678 | 56,979 |
| Computer system maintenance | 112,450 | 95,338 |
| Telecommunication and postage | 129,732 | 98,330 |
| Administration | 790,415 | 647,170 |
| Entertainment | 336,028 | 235,663 |
| Traveling | 164,342 | 139,828 |
| Professional fees | 150,557 | 52,153 |
| Net loss/ (gain) on disposal of property, plant and equipment | 50 | (13,483) |
| Donations | 3,480 | 4,127 |
| CBRC supervision fee | 94,238 | - |
| Other expenses | 188,537 | 176,670 |
| | 2,374,638 | 1,793,214 |
| Depreciation and amortization: | | |
| Depreciation of property, plant and equipment (Note 20) | 584,455 | 536,258 |
| Amortization of intangible assets (Note 21) | 16,610 | 16,884 |
| | 601,065 | 553,142 |
| Total operating expenses | 5,768,040 | 4,437,931 |
| Including: | | |
| Auditors' remuneration - audit fee | 2,800 | 2,600 |

31 December 2005



10. INCOME TAX EXPENSE

| | 2005 | 2004 |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| Income tax expense: | | |
| Charge for the year | 2,354,531 | 1,595,407 |
| Under-provision in respect of prior years | 58,734 | 2,358 |
| Deferred tax | (632,041) | (461,160) |
| | 1,781,224 | 1,136,605 |

The differences between income tax expense reflected in the financial statements and the amounts calculated at the statutory tax rate of 33% were as follows:

| Profit before tax | 4,339,228 | 3,102,808 |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| Income tax at statutory tax rate of 33% | 1,431,945 | 1,023,927 |
| Increase/ (decrease) resulting from: | | |
| Applicable tax rates of certain investments differing from the statutory tax rate | 2,909 | 2,532 |
| Under-provision in respect of prior years | 58,734 | 2,358 |
| Non-deductible expenses | 596,348 | 442,272 |
| Non-assessable income | (308,712) | (334,484) |
| | 1,781,224 | 1,136,605 |
| | | |

Significant components of the Company's deferred income tax assets/(liabilities) were as follows:

| | 2005 | 2004 |
|---|-----------|-----------|
| | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| Impairment loss on loans | 2,531,808 | 2,080,575 |
| Impairment loss on other assets | 341,476 | 132,102 |
| Unrealized gain on trading securities and | | |
| derivative instruments | (84,718) | (46,695) |
| Unrealized gain on available-for-sale investments | (118,870) | - |
| Others | 2,806 | (6,651) |
| | 2,672,502 | 2,159,331 |
| | | |

31 December 2005

11. EARNINGS PER SHARE

| | 2005 | 2004 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| Earnings per share calculation: | | |
| Net profit for the year (RMB'000) | 2,558,004 | 1,966,203 |
| Weighted average number of common | | |
| shares outstanding (Unit '000) | 3,915,000 | 3,915,000 |
| Basic earnings per share (RMB) | 0.65 | 0.50 |
| Diluted earnings per share (RMB) | 0.65 | 0.50 |
| | | |

12. DUE FROM THE CENTRAL BANK

| | 2005-12-31 | 2004-12-31 |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|
| | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| Due from the central bank: | | |
| General deposits | 41,352,446 | 46,975,685 |
| Statutory deposits | 29,169,197 | 23,103,478 |
| Fiscal deposits | 55,364 | 45,943 |
| | 70,577,007 | 70,125,106 |

The statutory deposits represent statutory reserve of 7.5% (31 December 2004:7.5%) on customer deposits denominated in RMB and 3% (31 December 2004: 2%) of customer deposits denominated in foreign currencies placed with the central bank.

Fiscal deposits represent amounts received from the Ministry of Finance that are required to be deposited with the central bank.

13. DUE FROM BANKS

| | 2005-12-31 RMB'000 | 2004-12-31 RMB'000 |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Due from banks: | | |
| Domestic banks | 3,871,811 | 3,277,445 |
| Foreign banks | 1,275,926 | 1,407,409 |
| | 5,147,737 | 4,684,854 |

Included in amount due from banks are structured deposits with embedded derivatives placed with other financial institutions amounted to RMB689,985,000 (31 December 2004: RMB835,099,000). These embedded derivatives were not separated from the host contracts as the economic characteristics and risks of the embedded derivatives are closely related to the economic characteristics and risks of the host contracts. The purpose of these structured deposits was to hedge the risks of the structured deposits accepted from customers.

31 December 2005



14. INTER-BANK PLACEMENTS

| | 2005-12-31 | 2004-12-31 |
|------------------------|------------|------------|
| | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| Inter-bank placements: | | |
| Domestic banks | 1,969,140 | 2,068,975 |
| Foreign banks | 7,118,687 | 6,372,378 |
| | 9,087,827 | 8,441,353 |
| Inter-bank borrowings: | | |
| Domestic banks | 17,424 | 1,592,691 |
| Foreign banks | 403,500 | 413,825 |
| | 420,924 | 2,006,516 |
| | | |

15.REPURCHASE AND REVERSE REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS

| | 2005-12-31 | 2004-12-31 |
|--|------------|------------|
| | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| Reverse repurchase agreements by collateral type: | | |
| Discounted bills under reverse repurchase agreements | 3,518,376 | 629,344 |
| Securities under reverse repurchase agreements | 13,304,000 | 8,332,600 |
| Credit assets under reverse repurchase agreements | 3,509,500 | 1,798,500 |
| | 20,331,876 | 10,760,444 |
| Reverse repurchase agreements by counter-party: | | |
| The PBOC | 5,700,000 | 2,000,000 |
| Banks | 11,165,736 | 7,392,560 |
| Other financial institutions | 3,466,140 | 1,367,884 |
| | 20,331,876 | 10,760,444 |
| Repurchase agreements by collateral type: | | |
| Discounted bills under repurchase agreements | 526,730 | 6,130,298 |
| Securities under repurchase agreements | 1,000,000 | 2,135,200 |
| Credit assets under repurchase agreements | 113,390 | 32,350 |
| | 1,640,120 | 8,297,848 |
| Repurchase agreements by counter-party: | | |
| Banks | 1,546,750 | 8,205,498 |
| Other financial institutions | 93,370 | 92,350 |
| | 1,640,120 | 8,297,848 |
| | | |

31 December 2005

16. TRADING SECURITIES

| | 2005-12-31 | 2004-12-31 |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| Trading securities, at fair value: | | |
| Government bonds in RMB | 2,551,592 | 1,622,354 |
| The PBOC bills | 42,473,874 | 6,479,490 |
| Other bonds in RMB | 4,065,988 | 192,040 |
| Foreign currency bonds | 80,679 | - |
| | 49,172,133 | 8,293,884 |
| | | |

No government bond in trading securities was pledged under repurchase agreements as at 31 December 2005 (31 December 2004: RMB150,000,000).

Included in trading securities is a foreign currency structured bond with face value of RMB80,700,000 which the economic characteristics and risks of the embedded derivative in the structured bond is closely related to the economic characteristics and risks of the host contract.

17. LOANS AND ADVANCES

(a) The composition of the loan portfolio and impairment provision by type of exposure at the balance sheet date was as follows:

| | 2005-12-31 | 2004-12-31 |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| Loans and advances: | | |
| Corporate | 320,609,862 | 261,803,882 |
| Consumer | 56,613,075 | 49,101,258 |
| Securities companies | 215,908 | 216,977 |
| | 377,438,845 | 311,122,117 |
| Impairment provision (Note 17 (c)) | (10,727,697) | (8,973,743) |
| | 366,711,148 | 302,148,374 |
| | | |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 31 December 2005



(b) The composition of loans and advances by type of collateral at the balance sheet date was as follows:

| | 2005-12-31 | 2004-12-31 |
|--|-------------|-------------|
| | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| Loans and advances: | | |
| Guaranteed | 126,751,425 | 121,920,476 |
| Secured by mortgages and other collateral | 150,165,928 | 116,841,882 |
| Unsecured | 58,190,625 | 45,887,489 |
| Trade finance: | | |
| Import and export advances and negotiation | 2,336,878 | 1,769,992 |
| Factoring | 403,343 | 335,457 |
| Discounted bills | 39,590,646 | 24,366,821 |
| | 377,438,845 | 311,122,117 |

The company sold certain credit assets and discounted bills under repurchase agreements. As at 31 December 2005, the credit assets and discounted bills pledged under repurchase agreements amounted to RMB113,390,000 (31 December 2004: RMB32,350,000) and RMB526,730,000 (31 December 2004: RMB6,130,298,000), respectively. RMB591,700,000 of the repurchase agreements mature within twelve months and RMB48,420,000 mature within one to five years.

(c) Impairment provision

| | 2005-12-31 | 2004-12-31 |
|--|------------|------------|
| | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| Balance at beginning of year | 8,973,743 | 6,279,482 |
| Charge during the year (Note 5) | 3,180,187 | 3,131,894 |
| Write-off | (977,276) | (513,469) |
| Transfer (out)/in | (497,519) | 6,237 |
| Recovery of loans previously written off | 48,562 | 69,599 |
| Balance at end of year | 10,727,697 | 8,973,743 |
| | | |

31 December 2005

18. FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS

| | 2005-12-31 | 2004-12-31 |
|--|------------|------------|
| | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| Available-for-sale equity investments, at cost: | | |
| Equity instruments, unlisted (Note 18a) | 450,555 | 452,622 |
| Impairment provision | (4,559) | (4,559) |
| | 445,996 | 448,063 |
| Available-for-sale investments, at fair value: | | |
| Government bonds | 24,079,486 | - |
| Other bonds in RMB | 11,709,085 | - |
| Foreign currency bonds | 2,305,850 | - |
| | 38,094,421 | - |
| Held-to-maturity financial investments, at amortized cost: | | |
| Government bonds | - | 26,915,925 |
| Other bonds in RMB | - | 8,464,755 |
| Foreign currency bonds | - | 2,679,743 |
| | - | 38,060,423 |
| Total investments | 38,540,417 | 38,508,486 |
| | | |

Included in available-for-sale investments are structured bonds with embedded derivatives amounted to RMB1,346,374,000. Of which, the economic characteristics and risks of the embedded derivatives in the structured bonds with face value of RMB66,370,000 are not closely related to the economic characteristics and risks of the host contracts. The economic characteristics and risks of the remaining embedded derivatives are closely related to the economic characteristics and risks of the host contracts.

Included in financial investments are government bonds pledged under repurchase agreements amounted to RMB1,000,000,000 as at 31 December 2005 (31 December 2004: RMB2,097,000,000). All repurchase agreements mature within twelve months.



31 December 2005

18a. Unlisted equities at the balance sheet date were as follow:

| | | 2005-12-31 | 2004-12-31 |
|--|----------------|------------|------------|
| Company | Shareholding % | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| First Sino Bank | 10% | 82,252 | 84,319 |
| Shanghai United International Investment Lto | d. 16.5% | 288,303 | 288,303 |
| China Yinlian Co., Ltd. | 4.85% | 80,000 | 80,000 |
| Total | | 450,555 | 452,622 |

19. CONSTRUCTION IN PROGRESS

| 2005-12-31 | 2004-12-31 |
|------------|--|
| RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| 307,176 | 265,997 |
| 76,740 | 217,406 |
| (331,715) | (176,227) |
| 52,201 | 307,176 |
| | RMB'000 307,176 76,740 (331,715) |

20. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

| | | | | Electronic | | |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| | | | Computers | appliances & | | |
| | Land & | Motor | & | office | Leasehold | |
| | buildings | vehicles | software | equipment | improvements | Total |
| | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| Cost | | | | | | |
| At beginning of year | 4,119,071 | 205,368 | 1,270,249 | 222,000 | 995,403 | 6,812,091 |
| Additions | 689,268 | 24,856 | 381,736 | 75,233 | 83,950 | 1,255,043 |
| Transfer from construction | on | | | | | |
| in progress (Note 19) | 273,301 | - | 46,665 | 7,722 | 4,027 | 331,715 |
| Disposal/ write-off | (2,219) | (35,008) | (162,993) | (13,193) | (81,935) | (295,348) |
| At end of year | 5,079,421 | 195,216 | 1,535,657 | 291,762 | 1,001,445 | 8,103,501 |
| | | | | | | |

31 December 2005

| | | | | Electronic | | |
|------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| | | | Computers | appliances & | | |
| | Land & | Motor | & | office | Leasehold | |
| | buildings | vehicles | software | equipment i | improvements | Total |
| | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| Accumulated depreciati | on: | | | | | |
| At beginning of year | 518,965 | 143,966 | 766,561 | 118,782 | 591,841 | 2,140,115 |
| Depreciation (Note 9) | 134,953 | 23,076 | 248,885 | 35,588 | 141,953 | 584,455 |
| Disposal/ write-off | (791) | (32,170) | (157,413) | (12,615) | (80,826) | (283,815) |
| At end of year | 653,127 | 134,872 | 858,033 | 141,755 | 652,968 | 2,440,755 |
| Net book value: | | | | | | |
| 2005-12-31 | 4,426,294 | 60,344 | 677,624 | 150,007 | 348,477 | 5,662,746 |
| 2004-12-31 | 3,600,106 | 61,402 | 503,688 | 103,218 | 403,562 | 4,671,976 |

Land and buildings were stated at cost as at 31 December 2005. In the opinion of the Company's management, there was no impairment to the value of land and buildings as at 31 December 2005. As at 31 December 2005, properties and buildings at original cost of RMB1,013,242,000 (31 December 2004: RMB391,376,000) and net book value of RMB962,394,000 (31 December 2004: RMB391,376,000) and net book value of RMB962,394,000 (31 December 2004: RMB391,376,000) and net book value of RMB962,394,000 (31 December 2004: RMB391,376,000) and net book value of RMB962,394,000 (31 December 2004: RMB391,376,000) and net book value of RMB962,394,000 (31 December 2004: RMB391,376,000) and net book value of RMB962,394,000 (31 December 2004: RMB391,376,000) and net book value of RMB962,394,000 (31 December 2004: RMB391,376,000) and net book value of RMB962,394,000 (31 December 2004: RMB391,376,000) were in use but the related legal ownership registration was still in progress.

21. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

| | Premise | Land use | Frenchice | Others | Tatal |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| occup | oancy rights RMB'000 | rights RMB'000 | Franchise RMB'000 | Others RMB'000 | Total RMB'000 |
| | | | | | |
| Cost net of accumulated amo | ortization: | | | | |
| At beginning of year | 123,947 | 31,920 | 15,734 | 1,304 | 172,905 |
| Amortization (Note 9) | (7,859) | (850) | (7,679) | (222) | (16,610) |
| At end of year | 116,088 | 31,070 | 8,055 | 1,082 | 156,295 |
| At 31 December 2005 | | | | | |
| Cost | 165,339 | 36,100 | 38,411 | 1,763 | 241,613 |
| Accumulated amortization | (49,251) | (5,030) | (30,356) | (681) | (85,318) |
| Net carrying amount | 116,088 | 31,070 | 8,055 | 1,082 | 156,295 |
| At 31 December 2004 | | | | | |
| Cost | 165,339 | 36,100 | 38,411 | 1,763 | 241,613 |
| Accumulated amortization | (41,392) | (4,180) | (22,677) | (459) | (68,708) |
| Net carrying amount | 123,947 | 31,920 | 15,734 | 1,304 | 172,905 |
| | | | | | |

31 December 2005



22. OTHER ASSETS

| | 2005-12-31 RMB'000 | 2004-12-31 RMB'000 |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Interest receivable from financial investments | 523,469 | 569,661 |
| Interest receivable from loans and advances | 288,219 | 260,728 |
| Interest receivable from inter-bank placements | 5,409 | 4,838 |
| Interest receivable from reverse repurchase agreements | 5,342 | 2,398 |
| Working capital | 794 | 908 |
| Settlement and clearing | 230,860 | 241,337 |
| Advance payments for office renovation | 133,097 | 278,822 |
| Staff housing loans | 1,702,868 | 1,569,390 |
| Repossessed assets | 1,143,429 | 458,293 |
| Receivables from derivative instruments (Note 33) | 20,422 | 72,412 |
| Amount refundable from the construction of Pudong Tower | 1,228 | 181,228 |
| Receivables from interest over-paid on negotiated deposits | - | 179,364 |
| Other receivables | 322,966 | 530,913 |
| | 4,378,103 | 4,350,292 |
| Impairment loss on repossessed assets | (743,841) | (235,973) |
| Impairment loss on other receivables | (108,573) | (103,930) |
| | 3,525,689 | 4,010,389 |

31 December 2005

23. DUE TO BANKS

| | 2005-12-31 RMB'000 | 2004-12-31 RMB'000 |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Domestic banks | 20,577,881 | 17,456,979 |

24. CUSTOMER DEPOSITS

| | 2005-12-31 | 2004-12-31 |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| Savings and current deposits | 226,039,209 | 183,206,423 |
| Fixed deposits | 189,332,501 | 148,564,970 |
| Guaranteed deposits | 89,007,998 | 62,935,450 |
| Entrusted deposits (Note 35) | 23,569 | 23,389 |
| Deposits from the Ministry of Finance | 102,302 | 28,481 |
| | 504,505,579 | 394,758,713 |
| | | |

Guaranteed deposits represent margin deposits from customers for banking facilities granted by the Company.

Included in customer deposits are structured deposits amounted to RMB806,353,000 (31 December 2004: RMB589,298,000). The embedded derivatives in the structured deposits mainly include interest rate swaps, call options, options to extend the contracts, currency linked deposits and currency options. Most of the embedded derivatives in the structured deposits are closely related to the economic characteristics and risks of the host contracts, hence are not bifurcated from the host contracts. A small portion of the structured deposits of RMB209,149,000 (31 December 2004: RMB Nil) are not closely related to the economic characteristics. After considering the market factors as at the balance sheet date, the Company's management estimated their fair values were immaterial.

25. DIVIDENDS PAYABLE

| | 2005-12-31 | 2004-12-31 |
|-----------------------------|------------|------------|
| | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| Unpaid prior years dividend | 10,762 | 14,834 |
| 26. DEBTS ISSUED | | |
| | 2005-12-31 | 2004-12-31 |

| | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
|---|------------|-----------|
| Fixed term subordinated debt (Note 26a) | 6,000,000 | 6,000,000 |
| Inter-bank financial bonds (Note 26b) | 7,000,000 | - |
| 2005 SPDB subordinated debt (Note 26c) | 2,000,000 | - |
| | 15,000,000 | 6,000,000 |
| | | |

31 December 2005



26a. FIXED TERM SUBORDINATED DEBT

As approved by the China Banking Regulatory Commission ("CBRC"), the Company entered into agreements with eight investors for the issuance of RMB6 billion subordinated debt with an annual coupon of one year fixed deposit rate set forth by the PBOC plus a spread of 2.62%, payable on a yearly basis. The tenor of the debt is five years and one month. On 9 June 2004, the issuance was completed and the Company received a total consideration of RMB6 billion. In accordance with the related regulations, the subordinated debt shall form part of the Company's supplementary capital for regulatory purpose. The subordinated debt bore interest at 4.87% per annum (2004: 4.60% - 4.87%) during the current financial year.

The principal and interest repayment of the subordinated debt rank after the Company's customer deposits and other liabilities, but in priority to the Company's shareholders' funds.

26b. INTER-BANK FINANCIAL BONDS

As approved by the CBRC, the Company issued RMB7 billion commercial bank financial bonds at RMB100 par value via public tendering through the bonds issuing system of the PBOC. The commercial bank financial bonds have a tenor of three years, bearing a fixed coupon of 2.59% per annum. Interest is payable on a yearly basis, calculated from 26 August 2005 onwards. The bonds issuance was completed on 26 August 2005.

The bonds are unsecured and irredeemable. The principal and interest payment rank pari passu with the Company's other liabilities which are paid in priority to the Company's subordinated debts and shareholders' funds.

26c. 2005 SPDB SUBORDINATED DEBT

As approved by the CBRC, the Company issued RMB2 billion subordinated debt at par via private placement in the interbank bonds market on 29 December 2005. The tenor of the debt is 10 years and the Company has an option to early redeem the entire debt at the end of the fifth year at par. If the Company exercises this option, the tenor of the debt is 5 years.

The subordinated debt bears step-up coupon rates and coupon is payable annually. The debt bears a fixed interest at 3.60% per annum from years 1 to 5 calculated from 29 December 2005. If the Company will not exercise the early redemption option at the end of year 5, the coupon rate will be adjusted to 6.60% per annum from years 6 to 10.

The principal and interest repayment of this subordinated debt rank after the Company's customer deposits and other liabilities, but in priority to the Company's shareholders' funds.

31 December 2005

27. OTHER LIABILITIES

| | 2005-12-31 | 2004-12-31 |
|--|------------|------------|
| | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| Interest payable | 2,245,994 | 1,610,273 |
| Bank drafts payable | 3,544,554 | 2,607,859 |
| Personnel expenses and bonus payable | 2,201,347 | 987,420 |
| Staff welfare payable | 208,053 | 143,399 |
| Payables on derivative contracts (Note 33) | 57,579 | 140,888 |
| Settlement and clearing | 658,319 | 1,616,086 |
| Deferred interest income on discounted bills | 304,897 | 461,982 |
| Settlement and clearing | 267,716 | 202,751 |
| Taxes payable - business tax and surcharges | 334,977 | 256,255 |
| Others | 862,051 | 1,165,755 |
| | 10,685,487 | 9,192,668 |

28. SHARE CAPITAL

| | 2005-12-31 RMB'000 | 2004-12-31 RMB'000 |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Authorized capital: | | |
| Ordinary shares of RMB1 each | 3,915,000 | 3,915,000 |

31 December 2005



Issued and fully paid up capital:

| Tota |
|-----------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| 3,915,000 |
| 3,915,000 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| 3,915,000 |
| 3,915,000 |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| 3,915,000 |
| 3,915,000 |
| 3 |

31 December 2005

28a. In 2004, the share transfers made by the shareholders holding more than 5% of the Company's shares are as follows:

Shanghai International Group Co., Ltd., Shanghai International Trust Investment Co., Ltd. and Shanghai Guoxin Investment and Development Co., Ltd. entered into share transfer agreements with respective counter parties for receiving 144 million, 22.5 million and 48.5 million shares of the Company, respectively. After these share transfers, 215 million shares or 5.49% of the Company's total shares had changed hand. After the share transfers, the 105 million shares owned by Shanghai International Group Co., Ltd. changed from state legal person shares to state-held shares, while 7.5 million shares owned by Shanghai International Group Co., Ltd. changed from state-held shares to state legal person shares. Others remained unchanged.

28b. In the current financial year, the share transfers made by the shareholders holding more than 5% of the Company's shares are as follows:

Shanghai Guoxin Investment and Development Co., Ltd., and SIIC Shanghai International Trade (Group) Co., Ltd. entered into share transfer agreements with respective counter parties, where Shanghai Guoxin Investment and Development Co., Ltd. received 34.89 million shares of the Company and transferred out 32 million shares of the Company. SIIC Shanghai International Trade (Group) Co., Ltd. transferred out 22.5 million shares of the Company. After these share transfers, Shanghai Guoxin Investment and Development Co., Ltd. increased shareholding in the Company by 2.89 million shares, SIIC Shanghai International Trade (Group) Co., Ltd. reduced shareholding in the Company by 22.5 million; an aggregate of 19.61 million shares or 0.50% of the Company's total shares had changed hand. After the share transfers, the 22.5 million shares transferred from SIIC Shanghai International Trade (Group) Co., Ltd. have changed from state legal person shares to legal person shares. Others remained unchanged.

29. CAPITAL RESERVES

| | 2005-12-31 | 2004-12-31 |
|------------------------|------------|------------|
| | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| Share premium | 4,847,825 | 4,847,825 |
| Other capital reserves | 21,571 | 21,571 |
| | 4,869,396 | 4,869,396 |

30. RESERVES

| | | Statutory | | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Statutory | public | Discretionary | | |
| | surplus | welfare | surplus | General | |
| | reserve | fund | reserve | reserve | Total |
| | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| Balance as at 2004-1-1 | 591,566 | 441,047 | 201,595 | 1,150,000 | 2,384,208 |
| Appropriations from net profit | | | | | |
| for the year (Note 30a) | 193,003 | 193,003 | 156,609 | 850,000 | 1,392,615 |
| Balance as at 2004-12-31 | | | | | |
| and at 2005-1-1 | 784,569 | 634,050 | 358,204 | 2,000,000 | 3,776,823 |
| Appropriations from net profit | | | | | |
| for the year (Note 30b) | 248,542 | 248,542 | 193,003 | 1,300,000 | 1,990,087 |
| Balance as at 2005-12-31 | 1,033,111 | 882,592 | 551,207 | 3,300,000 | 5,766,910 |
| | | | | | |



31 December 2005

Statutory surplus reserve

In accordance with the PRC Companies Law, the Company is required to allocate 10% of its profit after tax, as determined in accordance with the PRC accounting standards and regulations applicable to the Company, to the statutory surplus reserve until such reserve reaches 50% of the registered capital of the Company. Subject to certain restrictions set out in the PRC Companies Law and the Company's articles of association, statutory surplus reserve may be distributed to shareholders in the form of bonus issues, but the minimum retained statutory surplus reserve must not fall below 25% of the registered share capital.

Statutory public welfare fund

In accordance with the PRC Companies Law, the Company is required to transfer 5% to 10% of its profit after tax, as determined in accordance with the PRC accounting standards and regulations applicable to the Company, to a statutory public welfare fund ("PWF") which is a non-distributable reserve other than in the event of liquidation of the Company. PWF must be used for capital expenditure on staff welfare facilities and these facilities will remain the property of the Company. When the PWF is utilized, an amount equal to the lower of cost of the assets and the balance of the PWF will be transferred from the PWF to the discretionary surplus reserve. On disposal of the relevant assets, the original transfers from the PWF are reversed.

General reserve

In accordance with the Accounting Regulations for Financial Institutions issued by the Ministry of Finance ("MoF") on 17 November 2001, effective from 1 January 2002, general reserve made by financial institutions engaged in deposit and loan activities shall form part of the shareholders' equity.

In accordance with Cai Jin [2005] No. 49 "Circular on Impairment Loss on Loans" issued by the Ministry of Finance which come into effect from 1 July 2005, the Company is required to set aside a general reserve of at least 1% of its total risk-weighted assets at year end from net profit and the general reserve shall form part of the Shareholders' equity. According to Cai Jin [2005] No. 90 "Answers to the Questions on Impairment Loss on Loans" issued by the Ministry of Finance, financial institutions are required to complete the 1% general reserve in 3 years, but should not exceed 5 years. In this regard, the Company has planned to provide its general reserve on a year-on-year basis.

30a. As the amount to be appropriated to the discretionary surplus reserve could only be authorized at the Shareholder's Annual General Meeting, the financial statements had not incorporated the proposed 10% appropriation to the discretionary surplus reserve as at 31 December 2003 pursuant to a board resolution held on 25 February 2004. Subsequently on 28 March 2004, the appropriation of discretionary surplus reserve at 10% of net profit was approved at the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders. Accordingly, the financial statements for year 2004 had incorporated the proposed 10% appropriation to the discretionary surplus reserve of RMB156,609,000 for the financial year 2003.

Pursuant to a board resolution passed on 24 February 2005, appropriations based on 10% of net profit for financial year 2004 were proposed and made to the statutory surplus reserve and statutory public welfare fund. In addition, an appropriation of RMB850 million was made to the general reserve for the financial year 2004.

30b. As the amount to be appropriated to the discretionary surplus reserve could only be authorized at the Shareholders' Annual General Meeting, the financial statements had not incorporated the proposed 10% appropriation to the discretionary surplus reserve as at 31 December 2004 pursuant to a board resolution held on 24 February 2005. Subsequently on 27 April 2005, the appropriation of discretionary surplus reserve at 10% of net profit was approved at the Annual General

31 December 2005

Meeting of Shareholders. Accordingly, the financial statements for the current financial period had incorporated the proposed 10% appropriation to the discretionary surplus reserve of RMB193,003,000 for the financial year 2004.

Pursuant to a board resolution passed on 28 February 2006, appropriations based on 10% of net profit for financial year 2005 were proposed and made to the statutory surplus reserve, statutory public welfare fund and discretionary surplus funds, respectively. In addition, an appropriation of RMB1.3 billion was made to the general reserve for the financial year 2005.

31. RETAINED EARNINGS

These financial statements are prepared in accordance with the basis of preparation set out in Note 2. These financial statements are not the statutory financial statements of the Company and are prepared for readers' reference only.

Commencing from 2001, in accordance with the regulations of the *Questions and Answers on Standard Disclosures by Companies with Publicly Issued Shares, No. 4* issued by the Committee of the China Securities Regulatory Commission, listed financial companies should make appropriations to the statutory surplus reserve and statutory public welfare fund based on the net profit for the year as stated in the Company's statutory financial statements. However, appropriation to the discretionary surplus reserve and payment of dividends should be made based on the lower of net profit for the year as stated in the Company's statutory financial statements.

31a. DIVIDENDS

Pursuant to a resolution passed by the Annual General Meeting on 28 March 2004, dividend of RMB0.11 per ordinary share was approved for financial year 2003. These dividends (totaling RMB430,650,000), which had not been recognized as at 31 December 2003, were recognized in the financial statements for year 2004.

Pursuant to a resolution passed by the Annual General Meeting on 27 April 2005, dividend of RMB0.12 per ordinary share was approved for financial year 2004. These dividends (totaling RMB469,800,000) were recognized as appropriation in the current year financial statements.

Pursuant to the resolution of the 7th Meeting of the Third Board of Directors held on 28 February 2006, a dividend of RMB0.13 per share was proposed and approved for the financial year 2005 on the basis of 3,915,000,000 shares. As at 31 December 2005, these dividends (totaling RMB508,950,000) were not recognized as liabilities in the current year financial statements.

31 December 2005



32. NOTE TO THE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

| | 2005-12-31 RMB'000 | 2004-12-31 RMB'000 |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Profit before tax | 4,339,228 | 3,102,808 |
| Non-cash items included in profit before tax and other adjustments: | 1,000,220 | 0,102,000 |
| Depreciation and amortization | 601,065 | 553,142 |
| Credit loss expense | 3,180,187 | 3,131,894 |
| Impairment provision on other assets | 15,558 | 5,827 |
| Interest expense | 8,741,015 | 6,702,100 |
| Interest income | (21,958,639) | (17,200,925) |
| Loss/(gain) on disposal of property, plant and equipment | 50 | (13,483) |
| Dividends income | (21,981) | (15,348) |
| Amortization of premium/(accretion of discount) on financial investments | 118,421 | (26,637) |
| Unrealized net loss on trading securities | 30,894 | - |
| Unrealized net gain on derivatives | (31,319) | (41,098) |
| Net decrease/(increase) in operating assets: | | |
| Due from the central bank | (6,075,140) | (5,541,044) |
| Inter-bank placements | 630,055 | (360,912) |
| Due from banks | 145,115 | (280,560) |
| Reverse repurchase agreements | (9,571,432) | 3,300,699 |
| Trading securities | (40,909,143) | (1,364,739) |
| Loans to customers | (67,245,442) | (55,718,028) |
| Other assets | (95,752) | (358,540) |
| Net increase/(decrease) in operating liabilities: | | |
| Inter-bank borrowings | (1,585,592) | (1,048,863) |
| Due to banks | 3,120,902 | 1,176,725 |
| Repurchase agreements | (6,657,728) | (973,274) |
| Customer deposits | 109,746,866 | 73,103,952 |
| Inward and outward remittances | 32,799 | 728,197 |
| Other liabilities | 940,999 | 3,555,114 |
| Cash flows (used in)/generated from operations | (22,509,014) | 12,417,007 |
| Interest received | 21,973,825 | 17,106,915 |
| Interest paid | (7,818,150) | (6,163,930) |
| Income taxes paid | (2,116,967) | (1,234,889) |
| Net cash flows (used in)/generated from operating activities | (10,470,306) | 22,125,103 |

31 December 2005

33. DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

The Company entered into derivative transactions for sales activities and asset/liability management activities. Sales activities include the structuring and marketing of derivative products to customers to enable them to transfer, modify or reduce current or expected risks.

To mitigate the market risk for transactions entered with the customers, the Company entered into back-to-back contracts with third parties which effectively transferred the Company's market risk exposure arising from the contracts.

The Company uses derivatives as part of its asset/liability management activities. When there is a mismatch of interest rates between the Company's assets and liabilities, i.e. when the Company purchases assets at fixed rates funded from deposits at floating rates, it subjects itself to fair value fluctuations as market interest rates change. These fluctuations in fair value are managed by entering into interest rate contracts which change the fixed rate instrument into a variable rate instrument.

The Company uses the following derivative financial instruments for trading or hedging purposes:

Swaps: Swaps are commitments to exchange one set of cash flow for another for a predetermined period.

Interest rate swap contracts generally represent the contractual exchange of fixed and floating rate payments of a single currency, based on a notional amount and a reference interest rate.

Cross currency interest rate swap contracts generally involve the exchange of payments which are based on the interest reference rates available at the inception of the contract on the principal balances of the two different currencies that are being exchanged. The principal balances are re-exchanged at an agreed upon rate at a specified future date.

Forwards: Forwards are contractual obligations to buy or sell a financial instrument on a future date at a specified price.

Options: Options are contracts that allow the holder to buy or sell a specific amount of currency, security or interest rate index at a specified foreign exchange rate or interest rate during a specified period of time. The holder has the right but not obligation to exercise the contract, while the seller is responsible for fulfilling the terms of the contract if the option is exercised.

Foreign currency option contracts give the owner the right but not obligation to buy or sell foreign currency on a future date at a specific price.

The following table provides the notional amount and the fair value of the Company's derivative instruments.

Notional amount of a derivative represents the amount of underlying asset or reference index upon which changes in the value of derivatives are measured. It provides an indication of the volume of business transacted by the Company but does not provide any measure of risk.

The fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged, or a liability could be settled, between knowledgeable, willing parties in an arm's length transaction.

31 December 2005



| | | 2005 | |
|--|-----------|-----------|-------------|
| _ | Notional | Fair | value |
| | amount | Assets | Liabilities |
| | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| | | (Note 22) | (Note 27) |
| Derivatives held for trading: | | | |
| Interest rate swaps | 890,407 | 2,298 | 11,269 |
| Cross-currency interest rate swaps | 529,751 | 2,947 | 33,082 |
| Currency forwards | 1,531,372 | 15,177 | 13,228 |
| Total derivative assets/liabilities | | 20,422 | 57,579 |
| | | 2004 | |
| | Notional | Fair | value |
| | amount | Assets | Liabilities |
| | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| | | (Note 22) | (Note 27) |
| Derivatives held for trading: | | | |
| Interest rate swaps | 256,265 | - | 1,941 |
| Cross-currency interest rate swaps | 472,943 | 68,745 | 68,745 |
| Currency forwards | 875,561 | 3,341 | 3,511 |
| Currency options | 58,557 | 326 | 326 |
| Total derivative assets/liabilities held for tradi | ng | 72,412 | 74,523 |
| Derivatives held for hedging: | | | |
| Interest rate swaps | 455,621 | - | 13,660 |
| Cross-currency interest rate swaps | 230,798 | - | 52,705 |
| Total derivative assets/liabilities held for hed | ging | - | 66,365 |
| Total derivative assets/liabilities | | 72,412 | 140,888 |
| | | | |

34. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

| | 2005-12-31 | 2004-12-31 |
|---|-------------|------------|
| | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| Bank acceptances | 129,315,112 | 95,134,461 |
| Confirmed letters of credit | 3,489,894 | 4,345,235 |
| Guarantees issued | 16,321,112 | 12,417,571 |
| Irrevocable letters of credit issued | 8,647,299 | 9,108,020 |
| Re-discounted bills to the central bank | - | 10,398 |
| | | |

31 December 2005

The Company granted credit facilities to certain customers. However, in the opinion of the management, the Company is not committed to the unutilized credit facilities and they are all revocable at the discretion of the Company.

As at 31 December 2005, the Company has material capital commitments that has been approved and contracted for amounting to RMB118,948,000 (31 December 2004: RMB91,175,000).

On 28 September 2004, the China Securities Regulatory Commission ("CSRC") approved the appointment of the Company as the fund trustee and guarantor of Harvest Pu An Capital Guaranteed Hybrid Fund, an open ended fund managed by Harvest Fund Management Co., Ltd..

35. FIDUCIARY TRANSACTIONS

a) Entrusted transaction

| | 2005-12-31 | 2004-12-31 |
|---|------------|------------|
| | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| Entrusted deposits: | | |
| PBOC | 1,232,500 | 1,307,500 |
| Others | 21,741,014 | 16,146,397 |
| Total entrusted deposits | 22,973,514 | 17,453,897 |
| Entrusted loans: | | |
| PBOC | 1,232,500 | 1,307,500 |
| Others | 21,717,445 | 16,123,008 |
| Total entrusted loans | 22,949,945 | 17,430,508 |
| Net funds from entrusted deposits (Note 24) | 23,569 | 23,389 |
| | | |

Fiduciary transactions include entrusted deposits and entrusted loans. Entrusted deposits represent funds which depositors have instructed the Company to grant loans to third parties designated by them. The credit risk remains with the depositors.

The difference between the balances of entrusted deposits and entrusted loans represents the amount which the depositors have not yet designated the Company to grant loans with. This amount has been included in customer deposits.

b) Fund trustee

As at 31 December 2005, the Company was the trustee for Guotai Jinlong series of investment securities funds, China Nature Wealth Growth Fund, Harvest Pu An Capital Guarantee Hybrid Fund and Guangfa LOF managed by Guotai Asset Management Co., Ltd., China Nature Assets Management Co., Ltd. Harvest Fund Management Co., Ltd. and Guangfa Fund Management Co., Ltd., respectively.

31 December 2005



36. OPERATING LEASE COMMITMENTS

Future minimum rentals payable under non-cancelable operating lease commitments:

| | 2005-12-31 | 2004-12-31 |
|-------------------|------------|------------|
| | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| Within one year | 293,034 | 196,520 |
| Two to five years | 790,994 | 519,925 |
| After five years | 352,454 | 240,974 |
| | 1,436,482 | 957,419 |

37. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS RISK POSITION

a) Credit risk

Credit risk is the risk of loss from the default by an obligor or counterparty. Credit risk is greater when counterparties are concentrated in a single industry or geographic location, because a group of otherwise unrelated counterparties could be adversely affected in their ability to repay their obligations due to economic developments affecting their common industry or location.

Concentration of credit risk exists if a number of clients are engaged in similar activities, or are located in the same geographic location or have comparable economic characteristics such that their ability to meet contractual obligations would be similarly affected by changes in economic or other conditions. Concentration of credit risk indicate the relative sensitivity of the Company's performance to developments affecting a particular industry or geographic location.

The Company solely operates in the PRC, however, the geographic diversification and the unique economic development of each location, result in a different risk profile to the Company. Please refer to Note 3 for details of the geographical concentration of the loan portfolio.

On-balance sheet assets

As at 31 December 2005, outstanding loan balances made to corporate and non-bank financial institutions grouped by industries were as follows:

31 December 2005

| | 2005-12-31 | | | | | |
|--|-------------|------------|-------------|-----|--|--|
| | | Foreign | | | | |
| | RMB | Currency | Total | | | |
| Industry | RMB' 000 | RMB' 000 | RMB' 000 | % | | |
| Agriculture | 1,581,820 | - | 1,581,820 | - | | |
| Manufacturing | 104,696,063 | 6,354,398 | 111,050,461 | 34 | | |
| Public utilities | 19,181,450 | 174,312 | 19,355,762 | 6 | | |
| Constructions | 12,749,290 | 24,210 | 12,773,500 | 4 | | |
| Transportation and Communications | 20,933,220 | 762,212 | 21,695,432 | 7 | | |
| Wholesales, retails and entertainment | 51,252,030 | 2,053,976 | 53,306,006 | 17 | | |
| Financial institutions and insurance | 215,908 | - | 215,908 | - | | |
| Real estate | 37,276,750 | 239,598 | 37,516,348 | 12 | | |
| Social service | 22,256,630 | 636,239 | 22,892,869 | 7 | | |
| Others, primarily conglomerate and government related parties | 39,792,790 | 644,874 | 40,437,664 | 13 | | |
| | 309,935,951 | 10,889,819 | 320,825,770 | 100 | | |
| | 2004-12-31 | | | | | |
| | | Foreign | | | | |
| | RMB | Currency | Total | | | |
| Industry | RMB' 000 | RMB' 000 | RMB' 000 | % | | |
| Agriculture | 2,714,980 | 2,731 | 2,717,711 | 1 | | |
| Manufacturing | 86,479,034 | 7,562,900 | 94,041,934 | 36 | | |
| Public utilities | 12,915,430 | 43,452 | 12,958,882 | 5 | | |
| Constructions | 11,106,270 | 20,857 | 11,127,127 | 4 | | |
| Transportation and Communications | 16,526,060 | 1,231,378 | 17,757,438 | 7 | | |
| Wholesales, retails and entertainment | 35,786,060 | 1,828,196 | 37,614,256 | 14 | | |
| Financial institutions and insurance | 2,996,976 | - | 2,996,976 | 1 | | |
| Real estate | 36,655,510 | 492,700 | 37,148,210 | 14 | | |
| Social service | 16,740,550 | 962,226 | 17,702,776 | 7 | | |
| Others, primarily conglomerate and government related parties | 26,894,171 | 1,061,378 | 27,955,549 | 11 | | |
| | 248,815,041 | 13,205,818 | 262,020,859 | 100 | | |
| | 210,010,011 | 10,200,010 | 202,020,000 | 100 | | |

31 December 2005



Off-balance sheet assets

As at 31 December 2005, the Company had credit commitments amounting to RMB157.8 billion, of which 3.44%, 19.10%, 11.22%, 4.89% and 4.96% are related to customers domiciled in Shanghai, Zhejiang Province, Jiangsu Province, Beijing and Guangzhou respectively. The remainder related to customers located elsewhere throughout the PRC.

Derivatives

All derivative contracts were transacted by the Company's head office in Shanghai. Credit risk represents the inability of the counterparty to deliver payment in accordance with the terms of the derivative contracts. The fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged, or a liability to settle.

To mitigate the credit risk associated with derivative instruments, the Company enters into master netting agreements with certain counterparties. The Company subjects its derivative-related credit risk to the same credit approval and monitoring standards that it uses for managing other transactions that have exposure to credit risk.

b) Currency risk

The Company is incorporated and operates in the PRC, with RMB as its reporting currency. The other major foreign currency in which the Company transacts is USD. The exchange rate between USD and RMB is subject to the PBOC management and hence fluctuates within a narrow range, as it has throughout the period. The Company's loans and advances are mainly denominated in RMB with the remainder mainly in USD. However, some of the Company's deposits and investments are in currencies other than the reporting currency and USD. In order to manage such currency risks, the Company entered into foreign currency hedging transactions between such currencies and USD.

From 21 July 2005 onwards, the PBOC reforms the exchange rate regime by moving into a managed floating exchange rate regime based on market supply and demand with reference to a basket of currencies. The exchange rate of the US dollar against the RMB was then adjusted to RMB8.11 per US dollar. Currently, the USD/RMB exchange rate in the inter-bank market maintains at a spread of 0.3 basis points from the middle price of USD/RMB exchange rate announced by the PBOC. Foreign currencies other than USD are traded within certain ranges from the middle exchange rates announced by the PBOC. Management considers the above change in exchange rates does not have material impact on the Company's financial position as a whole.

31 December 2005

Below is a breakdown of relevant assets and liabilities by currencies:

| | | 20 | 05-12-31 | | | 2004 | -12-31 | |
|--------------------------------|---------|--------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|
| RMB Million | RMB | USD | Others | Total | RMB | USD | Others | Total |
| Assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Cash on hand | 1,495 | 161 | 229 | 1,885 | 1,105 | 153 | 209 | 1,467 |
| Due from the central bank | 69,855 | 668 | 54 | 70,577 | 69,585 | 488 | 52 | 70,125 |
| Inter-bank placements | 533 | 6,782 | 1,773 | 9,088 | 827 | 5,199 | 2,415 | 8,441 |
| Due from banks | 3,171 | 1,636 | 341 | 5,148 | 2,557 | 1,430 | 698 | 4,685 |
| Reverse repurchase agreements | 20,332 | - | - | 20,332 | 10,760 | - | - | 10,760 |
| Trading securities | 49,091 | 81 | - | 49,172 | 8,271 | 23 | - | 8,294 |
| Loans | 356,003 | 9,765 | 943 | 366,711 | 288,103 | 11,605 | 2,440 | 302,148 |
| Financial investments | 35,730 | 2,377 | 433 | 38,540 | 35,769 | 2,373 | 366 | 38,508 |
| Other assets | 6,093 | 92 | 14 | 6,199 | 5,091 | 867 | 212 | 6,170 |
| Total assets | 542,303 | 21,562 | 3,787 | 567,652 | 422,068 | 22,138 | 6,392 | 450,598 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Inter-bank borrowings | - | 414 | 7 | 421 | 1,400 | 414 | 193 | 2,007 |
| Due to banks | 18,572 | 1,934 | 72 | 20,578 | 15,342 | 1,876 | 239 | 17,457 |
| Repurchase agreements | 1,592 | 48 | - | 1,640 | 8,298 | - | - | 8,298 |
| Customer deposits | 487,740 | 13,663 | 3,103 | 504,506 | 376,155 | 15,213 | 3,390 | 394,758 |
| Inward and outward remittances | 2,506 | 285 | 141 | 2,932 | 2,457 | 159 | 284 | 2,900 |
| Dividend payable | 11 | - | - | 11 | 15 | - | - | 15 |
| Debts issued | 15,000 | - | - | 15,000 | 6,000 | - | - | 6,000 |
| Other liabilities | 9,299 | 2,903 | 263 | 12,465 | 5,204 | 3,983 | 1,489 | 10,676 |
| Total liabilities | 534,720 | 19,247 | 3,586 | 557,553 | 414,871 | 21,645 | 5,595 | 442,111 |
| Net long position | 7,583 | 2,315 | 201 | 10,099 | 7,197 | 493 | 797 | 8,487 |



31 December 2005

c) Interest rate risk

The majority of the Company's financial assets and liabilities are denominated in RMB. The nature of the Company's financial assets and liabilities in RMB at the balance sheet date was as follows:

| | | 2005-12-31 | | | 2004-12-31 | | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--|--|
| - | | | RMB in total | | | RMB in total | | |
| | RMB | Total | positions | RMB | Total | positions | | |
| Financial accestor | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | % | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | % | | |
| Financial assets: | 4 405 700 | 4 005 000 | 70 | 4 404 707 | 4 400 550 | 75 | | |
| Cash | 1,495,720 | 1,885,093 | 79 | 1,104,727 | 1,466,556 | 75 | | |
| Personal loans and advances | 56,613,075 | 56,613,075 | 100 | 49,101,258 | 49,101,258 | 100 | | |
| Corporate loans and advances | 309,935,951 | 320,825,770 | 97 | 248,815,041 | 262,020,859 | 95 | | |
| Deposits with the PBOO | C 69,855,142 | 70,577,007 | 99 | 69,585,414 | 70,125,106 | 99 | | |
| Inter-bank placements | 532,680 | 9,087,827 | 6 | 827,500 | 8,441,353 | 10 | | |
| Due from banks | 3,170,448 | 5,147,737 | 62 | 2,556,946 | 4,684,854 | 55 | | |
| Reverse repurchase | | | | | | | | |
| agreements | 20,331,876 | 20,331,876 | 100 | 10,760,444 | 10,760,444 | 100 | | |
| | 461,934,892 | 484,468,385 | | 382,751,330 | 406,600,430 | | | |
| Financial liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Personal savings accounts | 21,551,727 | 23,359,431 | 92 | 14,878,791 | 16,099,175 | 92 | | |
| Personal fixed deposits | 44,519,986 | 47,152,398 | 94 | 27,861,893 | 30,819,601 | 90 | | |
| Corporate savings and | | | | | | | | |
| current accounts | 195,985,362 | 202,679,778 | 97 | 160,664,613 | 167,107,248 | 96 | | |
| Corporate fixed deposits | 139,114,672 | 142,180,103 | 98 | 113,070,364 | 117,745,369 | 96 | | |
| Inter-bank borrowings | - | 420,924 | - | 1,400,000 | 2,006,516 | 70 | | |
| Due to banks | 18,572,267 | 20,577,881 | 90 | 15,341,753 | 17,456,979 | 88 | | |
| Repurchase agreement | ts 1,591,700 | 1,640,120 | 97 | 8,297,848 | 8,297,848 | 100 | | |
| Subordinated debt | 15,000,000 | 15,000,000 | 100 | 6,000,000 | 6,000,000 | 100 | | |
| | 436,335,714 | 453,010,635 | | 347,515,262 | 365,532,736 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

31 December 2005

The Company is required to apply the interest rates set by the PBOC for its loans and advances and deposits activities. The PBOC last adjusted the market rates on 29 October 2004. The benchmark rates for the relevant periods for the following types of loans, advances and deposits are as follows:

| | Since 29 October 2004 % | Since 21 February 2002 % |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Short-term loans and advances | 5.22 to 5.58 | 5.04 to 5.31 |
| Medium to long-term loans | 5.76 to 6.12 | 5.49 to 5.76 |
| Non-performing loans | contract interest rates plus | 0.021 per day |
| | premium of 30% to 50% | |
| Personal and corporate savings | 0.72 | 0.72 |
| Personal fixed deposits (1 to 5 years) | 1.71 to 3.60 | 1.71 to 2.79 |
| Corporate call deposits (1 to 7 days) | 1.08 to 1.62 | 1.08 to 1.62 |
| Corporate fixed deposits | 1.44 to 2.25 | 1.44 to 1.98 |
| Balances with the central bank: | | |
| Statutory deposit | 1.89 | 1.89 |
| Excess deposit | 0.99 | 1.62 |
| | (Since 2005-3-17) | (Since 2003-12-20) |
| Rediscounted bills | 3.24 | 2.97 |
| | (Since 2004-3-25) | (Since 2001-9-11) |
| | | |

Effective from 29 October 2004, the PBOC raised the central bank benchmark rates for deposit and lending, broadened the floating range of lending rate and allowed financial institutions to lower RMB deposit rates. For the RMB deposit rates, the lower limits are set at zero and the upper limits are the benchmark rates for different tranches of the deposits. The benchmark rate for one-year deposit is raised by 27 basis points from 1.98% to 2.25%. The one-year benchmark lending rate is also raised by 27 basis points from 5.31% to 5.58%. Rates of deposit and lending at other different tranches, other than the corporate call deposits and certain short term deposits, are adjusted accordingly with the rates of medium and long term maturities gaining a larger increase over the short-term ones.

Meanwhile, further leeway is given to the floating range of the lending rates charged by financial institutions (excluding rural and urban credit units). In principle, no upper limits will be set for lending while the lower limit remain unchanged, being at 0.9 times of the benchmark rate.

A spread above the interest rate charged by the PBOC on re-discounted bills is allowed to be charged to the Company's customer discounted bills. However, the spread is subject to a ceiling of the applicable interest rates charged on corporate loans with the same tenor (including the floating rates).

The rates of inter-bank placements and borrowings can be derived through negotiation between the borrowers and lenders, and generally the rates are adjusted downward by 18% to 20% based on the corporate loan and deposit rates. There is generally no interest spread between the money market placements and borrowings.

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 31 December 2005



Allowing the financial institutions to move deposit rate below the benchmark rate which means all deposit-taking institutions have the discretion to adjust their RMB deposit rates below (but not above) the announced benchmark rates.

d) Liquidity risk

The maturity analysis of assets and liabilities of the Company as at 31 December 2005 is as follows:

| | | Repayable | Due | Due between | Due between | Due | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | | on | within | 3 and | 1 and | after | |
| | Overdue RMB'000 | demand RMB'000 | 3 months RMB'000 | 12 months RMB'000 | 5 years RMB'000 | 5 years RMB'000 | Tota RMB'000 |
| Assets: | | | | | | | |
| Cash on hand | _ | 1,885,093 | _ | _ | _ | - | 1,885,093 |
| Due from the cent | ral bank - | 34,516,738 | 6,217,385 | 26,267,806 | 3,496,174 | 78,904 | 70,577,007 |
| Inter-bank placem | | - | 9,037,827 | 50,000 | - | - | 9,087,827 |
| Due from banks | 44,500 | 3,090,010 | 1,315,607 | 7,276 | 585,433 | 104,911 | 5,147,737 |
| Trading securities a | | | | , | | | |
| financial investme | nts - | 87,712,550 | - | - | - | - | 87,712,550 |
| Reverse repurchas agreements | e - | - | 18,944,290 | 1,387,586 | - | - | 20,331,876 |
| Loans | 3,884,587 | - | 56,673,367 | 223,643,660 | 59,825,860 | 22,683,674 | 366,711,148 |
| Other assets | 84 | 4,033,144 | 790,507 | 669,404 | 737,628 | 5,838,666 | 12,069,433 |
| Total assets | 3,929,171 | 131,237,535 | 92,978,983 | 252,025,732 | 64,645,095 | 28,706,155 | 573,522,67 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Inter-bank borrowin | igs - | - | 420,924 | - | - | - | 420,924 |
| Due to banks | - | 12,701,856 | 6,055,601 | 1,171,819 | 648,605 | - | 20,577,881 |
| Repurchase agreer | ments - | - | 1,383,650 | 208,050 | 48,420 | - | 1,640,120 |
| Customer deposits | - | 246,735,977 | 44,443,733 | 187,770,142 | 24,991,700 | 564,027 | 504,505,579 |
| Inward and outward remittances | - t | 2,932,299 | - | - | _ | - | 2,932,299 |
| Dividend payable | - | 10,762 | - | - | - | - | 10,762 |
| Debts issued | - | - | - | - | 13,000,000 | 2,000,000 | 15,000,000 |
| Other liabilities | - | 6,367,786 | 1,352,331 | 3,584,905 | 364,227 | 796,394 | 12,465,643 |
| Total liabilities | - | 268,748,680 | 53,656,239 | 192,734,916 | 39,052,952 | 3,360,421 | 557,553,208 |
| Liquidity gap | 3,929,171 | (137,511,145) | 39,322,744 | 59,290,816 | 25,592,143 | 25,345,734 | 15,969,463 |

31 December 2005

| | | Repayable | Due | Due between | Due between | Due | |
|--|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| | | on | within | 3 and | 1 and | after | |
| | Overdue RMB'000 | e demand RMB'000 | 3 months RMB'000 | 12 months RMB'000 | 5 years RMB'000 | 5 years RMB'000 | Tota RMB'000 |
| • • | RIVID 000 | RIVID 000 | | | RIVID 000 | | |
| Assets: | | | | | | | |
| Cash on hand | - | 1,466,556 | - | - | - | - | 1,466,556 |
| Due from the centra | al bank - | 36,049,619 | 5,418,323 | 23,490,427 | 4,569,549 | 597,188 | 70,125,106 |
| Inter-bank placeme | nts - | - | 8,022,619 | 418,734 | - | - | 8,441,353 |
| Due from banks | 44,500 | 3,970,785 | 24,830 | 82,765 | 454,380 | 107,594 | 4,684,854 |
| Trading securities a financial investme | | 8,741,947 | 241,230 | 7,718,755 | 18,648,714 | 11,451,724 | 46,802,370 |
| Reverse repurchase agreements | e - | - | 10,607,944 | 152,500 | - | - | 10,760,444 |
| Loans | 4,618,648 | - | 56,775,900 | 169,623,414 | 41,178,056 | 29,952,356 | 302,148,374 |
| Other assets | 233,530 | 1,715,219 | 1,580,389 | 810,279 | 238,506 | 6,743,854 | 11,321,777 |
| Total assets | 4,896,678 | 51,944,126 | 82,671,235 | 202,296,874 | 65,089,205 | 48,852,716 | 455,750,834 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Inter-bank borrowin | gs - | - | 2,006,516 | - | - | - | 2,006,516 |
| Due to banks | - | 12,611,709 | 2,314,651 | 2,510,028 | 20,591 | - | 17,456,979 |
| Repurchase agreen | nents - | - | 6,997,823 | 1,300,025 | - | - | 8,297,848 |
| Customer deposits | - | 202,632,950 | 30,456,099 | 132,374,711 | 25,938,190 | 3,356,763 | 394,758,713 |
| Inward and outward | 1 | | | | | | |
| remittances | - | 2,899,500 | - | - | - | - | 2,899,500 |
| Dividend payable | - | 14,834 | - | - | - | - | 14,834 |
| Debts issued | - | - | - | - | 6,000,000 | - | 6,000,000 |
| Other liabilities | - | 6,456,424 | 2,035,495 | 1,899,455 | 263,307 | 21,845 | 10,676,526 |
| Total liabilities | - | 224,615,417 | 43,810,584 | 138,084,219 | 32,222,088 | 3,378,608 | 442,110,916 |
| Liquidity gap | 4,896,678 | (172,671,291) | 38,860,651 | 64,212,655 | 32,867,117 | 45,474,108 | 13,639,918 |
| | | | | | | | |

Maturities are tabulated based on balance sheet date to due date.

31 December 2005

e) Fair values

Fair value is the amount for which an asset could be exchanged, or a liability settled, between knowledgeable, willing parties at an arm's length transaction. Subject to the existence of an active market (e.g. authorised securities exchange), the market value is the best reflection of the fair values of financial instruments. As there is no available market value for part of the financial assets and liabilities held and issued by the Company, the present value or other valuation methods described below are adopted to determine the fair value of these assets and liabilities. However, the value determined by such method is subject to the impact of future cash flows, time assumption and discount rates used.

The following methods and assumptions have been used in estimating fair value:

- (i) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss including trading assets, derivatives and other transactions performed for trading purposes are measured at fair value by reference to the quoted market prices when available. If quoted market prices are not available, then fair values are estimated on the basis of pricing models or discounted cash flows. Fair value is the carrying amount of these items.
- (ii) The fair value of held-to-maturity securities investments is determined with reference to the available market value. If quoted market prices are not available, then fair values are estimated on the basis of pricing models or discounted cash flows.
- (iii) The fair value of liquid assets and other assets maturing within 12 months is assumed to be approximately equal to their carrying amount. This assumption is applicable to liquid assets and the short term elements of all other financial assets and financial liabilities.
- (iv) The fair value of fixed rate loans is estimated by comparing the market interest rates when the loans were granted with the current market rates offered on similar loans. Changes in the credit quality of loans within the portfolio are not taken into account in determining gross fair values as the impact of credit risk is recognised separately by deducting the amount of the impairment provision from both carrying amount and fair values.
- (v) The interest rate of customer deposits might either be floating or fixed depending on the types of products. The fair values of savings accounts and deposits without maturity date are the amounts payable on demand to customers. The fair values of deposits with fixed terms are determined by the discounted cash flow method. The discount rate adopted is the current interest rate of deposit with the same maturity as the remaining maturity of those deposits.

All the above mentioned assumptions and methods provide a consistent base for the calculation of the fair value of the Company's assets and liabilities. However, other institutions may use different assumptions and methods, and therefore the fair values disclosed by different financial institutions may not be entirely comparable.

The majority of the Company's RMB loans and advances were made at fixed rates and most of the USD loans and advances were made at floating rates. Deposits are made at fixed rates or floating rates depending on their nature. The Company's management estimates that the difference between the fair values and carrying amounts of loans and advances and deposits was not material as at 31 December 2005 because the RMB interest rates have been relatively stable. The fair value is estimated by comparing market interest rates when the loans and advances were granted with current market rates offered on similar loans and advances. The fair value of deposits is estimated based on the same concept.

31 December 2005

Up till 31 December 2005, the financial assets and liabilities with differences between the fair and book values are listed as follows:

| | 2005 | -12-31 | 2004-12-31 | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Book Value RMB'000 | Fair Value RMB'000 | Book Value RMB'000 | Fair Value RMB'000 |
| Financial Assets: | | | | |
| Held-to-maturity investments | - | - | 38,060,423 | 37,446,358 |
| Financial liabilities: | | | | |
| Debts issued | 15,000,000 | 15,639,350 | 6,000,000 | 6,000,000 |

38. RELATED PARTIES

Material transactions between the Company and related parties during the year are as follows:

| 2005-12-31 | 2004-12-31 |
|------------|---------------------------------|
| RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| | |
| 9,506 | 480 |
| 13,491 | 6,932 |
| 1,395 | 157 |
| 217 | 626 |
| 30,481 | 23,869 |
| - | 290 |
| | 9,506 13,491 1,395 217 |

Balances of loans receivable from related parties at the balance sheet date are as follows:

| -12-31 |
|--------|
| IB'000 |
| 00,000 |
| 00,000 |
| 00,000 |
| - |
| 30 |

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 31 December 2005



The relationship of the above related parties to the Company is as follows:

| Company | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Company | Relationship with the Company |
| Shanghai International Trust and Investment Co., Ltd. | Shareholder of the Company |
| Shanghai SIIC (Group) Co., Ltd. | Shareholder of the Company |
| Shanghai International Group Co., Ltd. | Shareholder of the Company |
| Shanghai Industrial Development Co., Ltd. | Shareholder of the Company |
| SIIC Shanghai International Trade (Group) Co., Ltd. | Shareholder of the Company |
| Shanghai National Assets Management Co., Ltd. | Shareholder of the Company |
| Shanghai Guoxin Investment and Development Co., Ltd. | Shareholder of the Company |

In the opinion of the directors, loans made to the above-mentioned shareholders and affiliated companies as well as to other related companies and shareholders who held less than 5% of the share capital of the Company were transacted at normal commercial terms and the interest rates charged on loans to these related parties were based on the market rates set by the PBOC.

39. FEES AND REMUNERATION PAID TO DIRECTORS, SUPERVISORS AND KEY MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL

39a. Fees and remuneration paid by the Company to the directors, supervisors and key management personnel during the current financial year are as follows:

| | 2005-12-31 RMB'000 | 2004-12-31 RMB'000 |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Total remuneration | 6,370 | 5,326 |
| Total remuneration paid to the 3 highest pay directors | 3,294 | 2,062 |
| Total remuneration paid to the 3 highest pay senior management | 2,020 | 1,476 |
| Allowance paid to independent directors | 60 | 60 |
| Other remuneration paid to independent directors | Nil | Nil |

31 December 2005

Number of directors of the Company whose remuneration falls into the following bands:

| | 2005 | 2004 |
|--------------------------|------|------|
| RMB200,000 to RMB400,000 | Nil | 1 |
| RMB400,001 to RMB600,000 | Nil | 7 |
| Above RMB600,001 | 8 | 2 |

39b. 14 directors and supervisors did not receive fees or any other form of remuneration from the Company during the current financial year (2004: 14).

40. RETIREMENT BENEFITS

In accordance with the regulations of the related PRC Municipal Government where the Company operates, the Company is required to contribute employee retirement benefits to the Labour Department of the Municipal People's Government. The contributions are calculated based on a percentage of the employees' salaries, ranging from 8% to 23% (2004: 8% - 23%), as prescribed by local government policies at the respective localities where branches and sub-branches are based.

In addition, the Company participates in a corporate pension fund scheme managed by an insurance company. The Company pays fixed contribution to the corporate pension fund under the arrangement of the scheme. The Company does not have a legal or constructive obligation to pay further amount in respect of the employee benefits relating to services in the current and prior periods. All contributions are recognized as expense when incurred.

41. IMPACT OF IFRS ADJUSTMENTS ON NET PROFIT AND NET ASSETS

| | | Net | | Net |
|----------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| | Net | assets | Net | assets |
| | profit | as at | profits | as at |
| | in 2005 | 2005-12-31 | in 2004 | 2004-12-31 |
| | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | RMB'000 | RMB'000 |
| As reported in the audited | | | | |
| statutory financial statements | 2,485,417 | 15,525,921 | 1,930,031 | 13,510,304 |
| Add/ (less):Restatement of trad | ling | | | |
| securities at fair value | 83,902 | 293,877 | 32,116 | 209,975 |
| Restatement of available- for-sa | ale | | | |
| investments at fair value | - | 360,211 | - | - |
| Restatement of derivative | | | | |
| instruments at fair value | 31,319 | (37,157) | 41,098 | (68,476) |
| Others | (6,883) | 45,072 | (19,225) | 51,955 |
| Deferred tax effect | (35,751) | (218,461) | (17,817) | (63,840) |
| As reported in these | | | | |
| financial statements | 2,558,004 | 15,969,463 | 1,966,203 | 13,639,918 |

31 December 2005



42. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

42a. Issuance of no more than RMB700 million ordinary shares

Pursuant to a resolution passed at the year 2004 first extraordinary shareholders' meeting held on 31 May 2004, the Company changed its decision to raise additional capital by issuing no more than RMB700 million ordinary shares instead of issuing convertible bonds as proposed earlier. The Company's application to issue no more than RMB700 million type A ordinary shares was approved by the China Securities Regulatory Commission's Department of Public Offering Supervision on 19 April 2005. Pursuant to a resolution passed at the year 2005 first extraordinary shareholders' meeting held on 28 June 2005, the Company extended the timeframe to issue no more than RMB700 million ordinary shares until 31 May 2006.

42b. Second supplemental agreement on strategic cooperation with Citibank and its related parties

Pursuant to the resolution of the 4th Meeting of the Third Board of Directors held on 22 December 2005, the Board approved the Company to enter into the second supplemental agreement on strategic cooperation with Citibank and its related parties. In conjunction with this, three agreements namely share purchase option termination agreement, share put option termination agreement and notice on the termination of share purchase option were signed among the Company, Citibank Investment (Overseas) Company, Shanghai National Assets Management Co., Ltd. and Shanghai Jiushi Co., Ltd. This resolution is to be rectified by the coming Shareholders'meeting.

43. POST BALANCE SHEET EVENT

Pursuant to the resolution of the 6th Meeting of the Third Board of Directors held on 17 January 2006, the Board approved Shanghai International Group Co., Ltd. acquiring a combined 629,640,000 shares or 16.08% stake in the Company from six existing shareholders of the Company, namely Shanghai National Assets Management Co., Ltd. (190,050,000 shares or 4. 85%), Shanghai Jiushi Co.,Ltd. (164,700,000 shares or 4.20%), Shenneng Co.,Ltd. (75,000,000 shares or 1.92%), Dongfang International (Group) Co., Ltd. (75,000,000 shares or 1.92%), Shanghai Guoxin Investment and Development Co., Ltd. (63, 390,000 shares or 1.62%) and Shanghai Industrial Development Co., Ltd. (61,500,000 shares or 1.57%) . The Board also approved Shanghai International Trust and Investment Co., Ltd acquiring 42,500,000 shares or 1.09% stake in the Company from Shanghai Zhenghuan Industrial (Group) Co., Ltd. Should the stake sell be successful, Shanghai International Group Co., Ltd. and Shanghai International Trust and Investment Co., Ltd. would become the Company's largest and second largest shareholder, holding 814,990,000 shares or 20.81% and 317,000,000 shares or 8.1% stake in the Company respectively. The share transfer is subject to regulatory approval.

44. COMPARATIVE AMOUNTS

Certain comparative figures have been reclassified to conform with the current year's presentation.

45. APPROVAL OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The financial statements of the Company for the year ended 31 December 2005 were approved in accordance with a resolution of the directors on 28 February 2006.





Shanghai Pudong Development Bank

Co., Ltd.

ADD | NO.12 ZHONGSHAN DONG YI ROAD, SHANGHAI CHINA TEL | 86-21-63296188 FAX | 86-21-63230807

ZIP | 200002

WEB| http://www.spdb.com.cn